

A11100 988737

NAT'L INST OF STANDARDS & TECH R.I.C.



A11100988737

/NBS monograph  
QC100 .U556 V35;SUPP1;1967 C.1 NBS-PUB-C

NBS

PUBLICATIONS

NBS MONOGRAPH **35**—Supplement 1

# Bibliography and Index on Vacuum and Low Pressure Measurement

January 1960 to December 1965



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

QC  
100

.U556  
No.35,  
Supp 1  
1967  
C.2

## THE NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

The National Bureau of Standards<sup>1</sup> provides measurement and technical information services essential to the efficiency and effectiveness of the work of the Nation's scientists and engineers. The Bureau serves also as a focal point in the Federal Government for assuring maximum application of the physical and engineering sciences to the advancement of technology in industry and commerce. To accomplish this mission, the Bureau is organized into three institutes covering broad program areas of research and services:

**THE INSTITUTE FOR BASIC STANDARDS** . . . provides the central basis within the United States for a complete and consistent system of physical measurements, coordinates that system with the measurement systems of other nations, and furnishes essential services leading to accurate and uniform physical measurements throughout the Nation's scientific community, industry, and commerce. This Institute comprises a series of divisions, each serving a classical subject matter area:

—Applied Mathematics—Electricity—Metrology—Mechanics—Heat—Atomic Physics—Physical Chemistry—Radiation Physics—Laboratory Astrophysics<sup>2</sup>—Radio Standards Laboratory,<sup>2</sup> which includes Radio Standards Physics and Radio Standards Engineering—Office of Standard Reference Data.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR MATERIALS RESEARCH** . . . conducts materials research and provides associated materials services including mainly reference materials and data on the properties of materials. Beyond its direct interest to the Nation's scientists and engineers, this Institute yields services which are essential to the advancement of technology in industry and commerce. This Institute is organized primarily by technical fields:

—Analytical Chemistry—Metallurgy—Reactor Radiations—Polymers—Inorganic Materials—Cryogenics<sup>2</sup>—Materials Evaluation Laboratory—Office of Standard Reference Materials.

**THE INSTITUTE FOR APPLIED TECHNOLOGY** . . . provides technical services to promote the use of available technology and to facilitate technological innovation in industry and government. The principal elements of this Institute are:

—Building Research—Electronic Instrumentation—Textile and Apparel Technology Center—Technical Analysis—Center for Computer Sciences and Technology—Office of Weights and Measures—Office of Engineering Standards Services—Office of Invention and Innovation—Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information.<sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Headquarters and Laboratories at Gaithersburg, Maryland, unless otherwise noted; mailing address Washington, D. C., 20234.

<sup>2</sup> Located at Boulder, Colorado, 80302.

<sup>3</sup> Located at 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, Virginia, 22151.

SEP 26 1973

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Alexander B. Trowbridge, *Acting Secretary*

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS • A. V. Astin, *Director*

Bibliography and Index on Vacuum and  
Low Pressure Measurement  
January 1960 to December 1965

W. G. Brombacher

Institute for Basic Standards  
National Bureau of Standards  
Washington, D.C. 20234



National Bureau of Standards Monograph 35—Supplement 1

Issued May 31, 1967

**Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 61-64961**

## Foreword

This bibliography is a supplement to the Bibliography and Index on Vacuum and Low Pressure Measurement issued in 1961 as NBS Monograph 35. It lists technical publications issued during 1960-1965 inclusive, together with some issued earlier but omitted in Monograph 35. As in preparing the original Monograph, the aim has been to meet the needs of scientists, engineers, and others for a general source of information on vacuum measurement. For this purpose, the author and subject indices should be particularly helpful.

This publication was compiled as part of the work on vacuum standards which is now in progress under the supervision of E. C. Lloyd, Chief of the Mechanical Measurements Branch of the NBS Mechanics Division, and S. Ruthberg, Chief of the Vacuum Measurements Section.

A. V. Astin, Director

## Contents

	Page
Foreword-----	III
1. Introduction-----	1
2. Bibliography-----	3
3. Author Index-----	67
4. Subject Index-----	82



BIBLIOGRAPHY AND INDEX ON VACUUM AND LOW PRESSURE MEASUREMENT  
January 1960 to December 1965

W. G. Brombacher

The bibliography, a supplement to NBS Monograph 35, of the same title, covers the years 1960 to 1965, inclusive, and includes 109 references for prior years not listed in Monograph 35. It contains 1787 references, 38 of which are to books. The references, besides those directly concerned with pressure measurement, include those on vacuum technology which may bear on the technique of vacuum measurement, such as on adsorption and desorption, diffusion of gases into solids, gas conductance and hardware such as pumps, seals and traps. Author and subject indices are provided.

KEY WORDS: bibliography, low pressure measurement, techniques of vacuum measurement, vacuum index, vacuum measurement.

This bibliography is an extension to 1965 of the bibliography completed in 1960 and published as NBS Monograph 35 under the same title. For convenience, some of the Introduction of Monograph 35 will bear repetition, suitably modified.

Abstracts of current literature on vacuum technology are available in a) Vacuum (since 1951), Pergamon Press, London, and by title only in b) Le Vide (since 1946), Société Française des Ingénieurs des Techniciens du Vide, Paris, France. Other abstract journals or publications containing a significant number of pertinent abstracts include c) Physics Abstracts, Institution of Electrical Engineers, London, d) Chemical Abstracts, American Chemical Society, Columbus, Ohio, e) Engineering Index, Engineering Index, Inc., New York, f) Physikalische Berichte, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Technische Physik, Braunschweig, g) Vakuum-Technik, Deutsche Arbeitsgemeinschaft Vakuum, Rudolf A. Lang Verlag, Esch, Taunus, Germany. The above publications have been freely drawn upon in preparing this bibliography.

As in Monograph 35, this paper has three major parts: a) the bibliography, b) an author index and c) an index of the subject matter covered by the bibliography. The bibliography is divided into a list of books and a list of papers and reports, all listed chronologically, by years. Books are designated by the letter "B" followed by two digits indicating the year of publication and by a single digit identifying the order of listing. For example, B645 indicates a book published in 1964, listed fifth in the book list for 1964. Papers and reports are designated by four, or five digits where necessary, the first two indicating the year of publication or issue, and the last two or three the order of listing. Thus 65229 indicates the 229th in the list for 1965.

The bibliography contains 1787 references of which 38 are books. An effort was made to list all significant publications on vacuum and low pressure measurement. Vacuum technology and vacuum phenomena are covered, if of some interest in making valid vacuum measurements. References are therefore listed on such phenomena as adsorption, degassing, outgassing, surface reactions, leak detection, diffusion and permeation of gases into solids, and gas conductance. Hardware for vacuum systems, such as vacuum pumps, controlled gas leaks, seals, and valves, are covered with,

it is hoped, few omissions. The literature on mass spectrometers, field emission microscopy and sorption phenomena is extensive, so that limited coverage was advisable. The selection of references for inclusion has been somewhat arbitrary, but it is hoped that none of the more pertinent papers have been omitted. References on evaporated film technology, which are also extensive, have been omitted as not germane.

Papers on the various designs of micromanometers both liquid and mechanical, are listed.

With minor exceptions, neither catalogs, nor announcements in trade journals of new instruments without technical data, nor patents, are listed. Reports on vacuum measurement issued as separates have, with some exceptions, not been listed. They appear rarely to justify the labor involved in locating them, in view of the fact that if important, their essence is ultimately published in a periodical.

It will be noticed that all of the references, over 140, for 1960 given in Monograph 35 are repeated in the present bibliography. This gives full coverage here for the years 1960 to 1965 inclusive.

Over 100 references are for years prior to 1960 and in effect are desirable additions to Monograph 35. To preserve continuity with Monograph 35, the identifying numbers start where those in Monograph 35 leave off.

In general the number of references cited is unlisted. Where such listing might aid in judging their adequacy of a review or indicate a significant source of published information, the number of references cited is given when easily available.

Low pressure measurement is here defined to apply to instrumentation used to measure absolute or differential pressures in the range from about  $10^{-4}$  to 10 mm of mercury with the ability to detect pressure changes of less than about 0.01 mm of mercury. The instruments are generally known as micromanometers, which divide into liquid and mechanical types. The liquid types generally involve a U-tube, filled with either mercury, oil or water. The sensitivity used as a criterion to justify listing is about 0.01 mm of the column height of the filling liquid.

INTRODUCTION - - continued:

Standard terminology has been proposed by the American Vacuum Society (58148, Monograph 35, 6376) and others (see Subject Index). The American proposed standard terminology has been largely followed in the subject index, including the classification of degrees of vacuum. The latter is:

Condition	Pressure range, torr
High vacuum	$10^{-3}$ to $10^{-6}$
Very high vacuum	$10^{-6}$ to $10^{-9}$
Ultra-high vacuum	$10^{-9}$ and below

The torr equals 1/760 of one atmosphere of pressure (1,013,250 dynes per  $\text{cm}^2$ ) or at pressures in the vacuum range, one millimeter of mercury for all practical purposes.

The subject index is preceded by a discussion of the headings used.



## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### BOOKS

- B516 A. C. Candler, Modern interferometers. Hilger and Watts, Ltd., London, 502 p. (1951).
- B525 F. K. Harris, Electrical measurements. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 784 p. (1952).
- B526 L. N. Dobretsov, Electron and ion emission. In Russian. Gos. Izd.-vo. Tekhniko-georet. Lit-ry, Moscow (1952). Transl. Nat. Arco. Space Adm. Transl. F-73. 348 p. (1963).
- B552 F. E. Terman, Electronic and radio engineering. McGraw-Hill, New York, 4th ed. 1078 p. (1955).
- B553 H. Laporte, Vacuum measurement. In German. VEB Verlag, Berlin (1955).
- B573 Ya Groshkovskii, High vacuum technology. In Russian. Izd.-vo. Inostrannot.-Lit. Ry., Moscow (1957).
- B601 A. W. Adamson, Physical chemistry of surfaces. Interscience Publishers, New York 629 p. (1960).
- B602 S. Schwartz, Editor, Selected semiconductor circuits handbook. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 503 p. (1960).
- B603 N. R. Nilsson, Editor, Ionization phenomena in gases. Fourth Intern. Conf. on Ionization Phenomena in Gases, Upsala, 1959. North-Holland Publ. Co., Amsterdam, 2 vol. 1210 p. (1960).
- B604 W. H. Kohl, Materials and techniques for electron tubes, Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, 638 p. (1960).
- B611 J. Delafosse & G. Mongodin, Vacuum technique calculations. In French. Société Française des Ingenieurs et Techniciens. Le Vide 16, No. 92, 1-107 (1961).
- B612 M. J. Katz, Editor, Vacuum microbalance techniques, Proc. 1960 Conference sponsored by U. S. Army Signal Research and Development Laboratory, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, Plenum Press, New York, 10 papers, 152 p. (1961).
- B613 M. Pirani & J. Yarwood, Principles of vacuum engineering. Chapman & Hall, London, 578 p. (1961).
- B614 R. Gomer, Field emission and field ionization. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, 195 p. (1961).
- B615 R. Champeix, Physics and techniques of electron tubes. Volume 1. Principles of vacuum technique. Pergamon Press, New York, 221 p. (1961).
- B621 S. Dushman & J. M. Lafferty, Scientific foundations of vacuum technique. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 806 p. (1962).
- B631 H. A. Steinherz, Handbook of high vacuum engineering. 398 references. Reinhold Publ. Corp., New York, 358 p. (1963).
- B632 R. W. Roberts & T. A. Vanderslice, Ultra-high vacuum and its applications. 300+ references. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 199 p. (1963).
- B633 R. M. Elliott, Editor, Advances in mass spectrometry, Proc. Conf. on Mass Spect., Oxford, Volume 2, Pergamon Press, New York (1963).
- B634 A. E. Barrington, High vacuum engineering. Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, 212 p. (1963).
- B635 E. A. Trendelenburg, Ultra high vacuum. In German. G. Braun Verlag, Karlsruhe, Germany, 196 p. (1963).
- B636 A. Guthrie, Vacuum technology. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 532 p. (1963).
- B637 W. Kuczynski, The adsorption of gases. 309 references. In Polish. Poznan. Towarz. Przyjaciół Nauk, Wydział Mat.-Przyrod. Prace Komisji Mat.-Przyrod 10, No. 3, 136 p. (1963).
- B641 W. E. K. Middleton, The history of the barometer. Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 489 p. (1964).
- B642 H. W. Melville & B. G. Gowenlock, Experimental methods in gas reactions. Macmillan, London, 2d ed., 464 p. (1964).
- B643 C. Brunnee & H. Voshage, Mass spectrometry. In German. Karl Thiemeig, Munich, 316 p. (1964).
- B644 J. H. Leck, Pressure measurement in vacuum systems. 327 references. Chapman & Hall, London 2d ed., 221 p. (1964).
- B645 L. Holland, The properties of glass surfaces. Chapman & Hall, London, 546 p. (1964).
- B646 P. M. Waters, Editor, Vacuum microbalance techniques (4th Conference Proceedings), Plenum Press, New York, Volume 4, 288 p. (1964).
- B647 W. Pupp, Vacuum technique. Handbook series, Karl Thiemeig KG, Munich, Volume 8, Fundamentals, 112 p. (1962), Volume 15, Applications, 200 p. (1964).

BOOKS - - continued:

- B648 A. H. Beck, Editor, Handbook of vacuum physics, Macmillan Co., New York. Volume 1, Gases and vacua, 216 p. (1964), Volume 2, Physical electronics (1964), Volume 3, Technology (1964).
- B649 A. M. Kaminsky, Atomic and ionic impact phenomena on metal surfaces. Academic Press, New York 402 p. (1964).
- B651 M. Knoll & J. Eichmeier, Technical electronics, Volume 1, Fundamentals and vacuum technique. In German. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 390 p. (1965).
- B652 G. Lewin, Fundamentals of vacuum science and technology. McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York, 248 p. (1965).
- B653 M. Wutz, Theory and practice of vacuum techniques. In German. Friedr. Vieweg & Son, Braunschweig, 439 p. (1965).
- B654 W. Espe, Materials of vacuum technology, V Volume 1, Metals and metalloids. Pergamon Press, Long Island City, 700 p. (1965).
- B655 F. Rosebury, Handbook of electron tube and vacuum techniques. Addison-Wesley Publ. Co., Reading, Mass., 597 p. (1965).

PAPERS

- 9701 W. Sutherland, Two new pressure-gauges for highest vacua. Phil. Mag. 43, 83-99 (1897).
- 0101 Lord Rayleigh, On a new manometer, and on the law of pressure of gases between 1.5 and 0.01 mm Hg. of mercury. Phil. Trans. A196, 205-223 (1901).
- 0401 R. Threlfall, The motion of gases in pipes. Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng., 245-279 (1904).
- 0603 B. J. P. Roberts, On a compensated micro-manometer. Proc. Roy. Soc. A78, 410-412 (1906).
- 0604 E. Hering, On a new manometer for measuring low gas pressures and applications. In German. Ann. Phys. 21, 319-341 (1906).
- 0605 R. Threlfall, On a static method of comparing the densities of gases, Proc. Roy. Soc. A77, 542-545 (1906).
- 0606 E. Ladenburg & E. Lehmann, Glass Bourdon tube manometers. In German. Verh. deut. Phys. Gesell. 8, 20-22 (1906).
- 1201 M. A. Henry, Micromanometer. In French. Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci. 155, 1078-1080 (1912).
- 1307 I. Langmuir, A new vacuum gage of extreme sensitiveness. Phys. Rev. 1, 337-338 (1913).
- 1308 J. D. Fry, A new micromanometer. Phil. Mag. 25, 494-501 (1913).
- 1407 H. J. Reiff, A new compression vacuum gage with linear indication and more decades of range, including an outline of its prior development. In German. Zt. Instrumentenk. 34, 97-106 (1914).
- 1408 M. H. Stillman, Note on the setting of a mercury surface to a required height. Bul. Bur. Stds. 10, 371 (1914), S214.
- 1503 S. Dushman, Theory and use of the molecular gauge. Phys. Rev. 5, 212-229 (1915).
- 1504 C. Drucker, E. Jimeno & W. Kangro, Vapor pressure of liquids at low temperatures. In German. Zt. Physik. Chemie 90, 513-552 (1915).
- 2001 F. Daniels & A. C. Bright, Pressure Measurements of corrosive gases. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 42, 1131-1141 (1920).
- 2104 C. Barus, The open mercury manometer read by displacement interferometry. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. 7, 71-75 (1921).
- 2201 S. Karrer, E. H. Johnston & O. R. Wulf, Glass pressure gage. J. Ind. Eng. Chem. 14, 1015-1016 (1922).
- 2304 W. Daudt, A differential method of measuring small pressures based on thermal conductivity. In German. Zt. Phys. Chem. 106, 255-275 (1923).
- 2408 R. T. Cox, A study of Pfund's pressure gage. J. Opt. Soc. Amer. 9, 569-582 (1924).
- 2409 A. S. Coolidge, The bifilar quartz fiber manometer. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 46, 680-681 (1924).
- 2607 F. Durau, On the adsorption of gases by glass and silver powder. In German. Zt. Physik, 37, 419-457 (1926).
- 2608 C. Hagen, Adhesion of mercury in evacuated capillary tubes. In German. Phys. Zt. 27, 47-57 (1926).
- 2609 O. W. Richardson & F. C. Chalklin, The excitation of soft x-rays. Proc. Roy. Soc. A 110, 247-282 (1926).
- 2705 C. Hagen, Adhesion of mercury and a new manometer. In German. Phys. Zt. 28, 735-737 (1927).

- 2706 W. H. Rodebush & C. C. Coons, A new absolute manometer for low pressures. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 49, 1953-1955 (1927).
- 2911 P. Harteck, Vapor pressure measurement. In German. *Wien-Harms Handbuch der Experimentalphysik*, Volume 8, pt. 2, 503-575 (1929).
- 2912 F. Knauer & O. Stern, Intensity measurement of molecular beams of gases. In German. *Zt. Physik* 53, 766-778 (1929).
- 2913 G. K. Rollefson, A modified Pirani gage for use in corrosive systems. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 51, 804 (1929).
- 3008 H. G. Tanner, An improved Pirani gauge, *J. Phys. Chem.* 34, 1113-1115 (1930).
- 3009 P. Clausen, Adsorption rate and its measurement during flow investigations. In German. *Ann. Phys.* 7, 489-520 (1930).
- 3010 E. Ower, A micromanometer of high sensitivity. *Phil. Mag.* 10, 544-551 (1930).
- 3011 K. C. D. Hickman, A low-pressure tensimeter. *J. Phys. Chem.* 34, 627-636 (1930).
- 3112 M. Volmer, Molecular weight determination in the gaseous state by the method of Heller and Neumann. In German. *Zt. Physik. Chem., Bodenstein Festband*, 863-873 (1931).
- 3113 W. E. Garner & F. E. T. Kingman, The heat of adsorption of hydrogen and carbon monoxide on zinc and chromium oxide catalysts. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 27, 322-333 (1931).
- 3718 A. Lewis & D. W. G. Style, A sensitive adaptation of the spoon gauge. *Nature* 139, 631 (1937).
- 4020 W. F. C. Ferguson, Closing the compression capillary of a McLeod gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 11, 134 (1940).
- 4021 R. Spence, An accurate direct reading manometer for corrosive and other gases. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 36, 417-419 (1940).
- 4113 A. E. Markham & K. A. Kobe, The solubility of gases in liquids. 346 references. *Chem. Rev.* 28, 519-588 (1941).
- 4114 W. Hurst, A recording sensitive differential manometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 12, 265-268 (1941).
- 4310 J. Bannon, An accurate high sensitivity apiezon oil McLeod gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 14, 6-10 (1943).
- 4311 F. E. E. Germann & K. A. Gagos, Accurate low-pressure gage. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Anal. Ed.* 15, 285-286 (1943).
- 4312 S. Barnartt & J. B. Ferguson, A method of increasing the sensitivity of Bourdon gauges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 14, 46-47 (1943).
- 4512 J. Kistemaker, The capillary depression of mercury and high precision manometry. *Physica* 11, 277-286 (1945).
- 4513 S. G. Yorke, Glass spirals for use in sensitive pressure gauges. *J. Sci. Inst.* 22, 196 (1945).
- 4514 D. J. LeRoy, An automatic differential manometer. *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 17, 652-653 (1945).
- 4633 R. Gilmont, Theory and operation of a cartesian diver type of manostat. *Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.* 18, 633-636 (1946).
- 4634 A. H. Weber & G. Plantenberg, Rapid and direct measurement of vapor pressure of liquid metals. *Phys. Rev.* 69, 649-651 (1946).
- 4724 S. F. Kapff & R. B. Jacobs, Determination of vapor pressures below  $10^{-3}$  mm Hg. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 18, 581-584 (1947).
- 4725 A. O. Nier, A mass spectrometer for isotope and gas analysis. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 18, 398-411 (1947).
- 4726 W. E. Vaughan, The Bodenstein quartz spiral manometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 18, 192-194 (1947).
- 4727 E. W. Balson, A new all-glass manometer sensitive to 0.001 mm. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 43, 48-53 (1947).
- 4728 E. W. Balson, An effusion manometer sensitive to  $5 \times 10^{-6}$  mm of mercury. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 43, 54-60 (1947).
- 4830 A. G. Keenan & R. L. McIntosh, A strain-sensitive resistance wire manometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 19, 336-339 (1948).
- 4831 C. B. Amphlett, L. W. Mullinger & L. F. Thomas, Some physical properties of uranium hexafluoride. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 44, 927-938 (1948).
- 4925 S. A. Schaaf & R. R. Cyr, Time constants for vacuum gage systems. *J. Appl. Phys.* 20, 860-863 (1949).
- 4926 J. T. Stock & M. A. Fill, A transmitting manometer for micro oxygen uptake experiments. *Analyst* 74, 120-122 (1949).
- 5168 J. M. Lafferty, Boride cathodes. *J. Appl. Phys.* 22, 299-309 (1951).
- 5169 R. Gilmont, Design and operational characteristics of cartesian manostats. *Anal. Chem.* 23, 157-162 (1951).



- 5170 A. W. Tickner & F. P. Lossing, The measurement of low vapor pressures by means of a mass spectrometer. *J. Phys. Coll. Chem.* 55, 733-740 (1951).
- 5171 A. Kabesh & R. S. Nyholm, A new all-glass membrane manometer. *J. Chem. Soc. London*, 3252-3253 (1951).
- 5274 A. J. Bureau, L. J. Laslett & J. M. Keller, The pumping speed of a circular aperture in a diaphragm across a circular tube. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 23, 683-686 (1952).
- 5275 A. R. Sinclair & A. W. Robins, A method for the determination of the time lag in pressure - measuring systems incorporating capillaries. *Nat. Adv. Com. Aero. Tech. Report TN 2793*, 35 p. (1952).
- 5276 J. W. Townsend, Jr., Radiofrequency mass spectrometer for upper air research. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 23, 538-541 (1952).
- 5277 P. A. Redhead, A linear radio-frequency mass spectrometer. *Canadian J. Phys.* 30, 1-13 (1952).
- 5278 C. I. Whitman, On the measurement of vapor pressures by effusion. *J. Chem. Phys.* 20, 161-164 (1952).
- 5382 P. A. Redhead & C. R. Crowell, Analysis of the linear RF mass spectrometer. *J. Appl. Phys.* 24, 331-337 (1953).
- 5492 E. G. Leger, An instrument for leak detection and pressure measurement in high vacuum systems. *Canad. J. Tech.* 32, 199-205 (1954).
- 5493 G. Burrows & F. H. Preece, The process of gas evolution from low vapour pressure liquids upon reduction of pressure. *Trans. Institution Chem. Eng.* 32, 99-120 (1954).
- 5576 T. C. Wherry & F. W. Karasek, Performance of the nonmagnetic radio-frequency mass spectrometer tube. *J. Appl. Phys.* 26, 682-685 (1955).
- 5577 E. L. Harris, Investigation of the time response and outgassing effects of pressure probes in free molecule flow. *Univ. of Toronto, Inst. Aerophys. Tech. Note No. 6*, 28 p. (1955).
- 5578 W. C. Wiley & I. H. McLaren, Time-of-flight mass spectrometer with improved resolution. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 26, 1150-1157 (1955).
- 5579 H. F. Stimson, Precision resistance thermometry and fixed points. Temperature, its measurement and control. *Am. Inst. Phys.* 2, 141 (1955).
- 5580 V. C. Ewing, An optical system for use in conjunction with glass spiral pressure gauges. *J. Sci. Inst.* 32, 118 (1955).
- 5581 D. G. H. Marsden, Construction of small Pirani gauges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 26, 1205 (1955).
- 5582 A. Maccoll, Studies in the pyrolysis of organic bromides. Part I. The kinetics of the decomposition of allyl bromide. *J. Chem. Soc. London*, 965-973 (1955).
- 5685 J. L. Peters, Development and performance of a new ionization gage tube. In German. *Vakuum Tech.* 5, 65-69 (1956).
- 5686 C. F. Robinson & L. G. Hall, Small general purpose cycloidal - focusing mass spectrometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 27, 504-508 (1956).
- 5687 P. Hariharan & M. S. Bhalla, Simplified ionization gauge circuit with logarithmic pressure scale. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 27, 448-449 (1956).
- 5688 G. W. E. Robertson, A micromanometer designed for recording. *J. Sci. Inst.* 33, 402-404 (1956).
- 5689 A. J. Rosenberg, Rapid, precise measurements of krypton adsorption and the surface area of coarse particles. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 78, 2929-2934 (1956).
- 5690 E. Thomas, Investigation of a getter-ion pump. *Bul. de la Classe des Sciences, Acad. Royale, Belgium, 5th Series*, 42, 778-783 (1956).
- 5790 R. E. Walker & A. A. Westenberg, Precision thermal-conductivity gas analyzer using thermistors. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 28, 789-792 (1957).
- 5791 H. Moesta & R. Renn, Calibration factors for ionization gages. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 6, 35-36 (1957).
- 5792 H. von Ubisch, The modern hot wire manometer. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 6, 175-181 (1957).
- 5793 J. A. Barnard, An extension to the range of the McLeod gauge. *J. Sci. Inst.* 34, 511-512 (1957).
- 5794 M. J. Driga, New absolute manometer design. In Russian. *Izm. Tekhn. No. 4*, 47-50 (1957).
- 58165 T. P. J. Botden, The silica gel leak detector. *Advances in Vacuum Science and Tech.; Proc. 1st Int. Congr. on Vacuum Techniques*, 241-244 p. (1958) (Pergamon Press, New York, 1960).
- 58166 M. G. Andreeva, Application of electron multipliers to increase the sensitivity of a mass spectrometer. *Priboiy i Tekh. Eksper.* 53-56 (Mar-Apr 1958). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 234-237 (April 1959).

- 58167 V. G. Istomin, Grids for radio-frequency mass spectrometers. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 111 (Mar-Apr 1958). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 306-307 (April 1959).
- 58168 M. I. Basalaev & N. I. Basalaeva, Vacuum flowmeter. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 75-78 (Mar-Apr 1958). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 260-264 (April 1959).
- 58169 N. S. Buchelnikova, Calibration of an ionization manometer for some halogen-containing gases. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 110 (Sept-Oct 1958). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 704-705 (July 1959).
- 58170 A. Riddoch & J. H. Leck, Positive ion emission from metal surfaces caused by ion bombardment. *Proc. Phys. Soc. London*, 72, 467-470 (1958).
- 58171 L. Deffet & E. Thomas, Vacuum and high pressure techniques. In French. *Advances in Vacuum Science Tech.*, Proc. 1st Int. Cong. on Vac. Tech. (1958), 110-113 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1960).
- 58172 H. Ishii & K. Nakayama, A simple method for vapour pressure measurement of vacuum pump oils. In Japanese. *J. Vacuum Soc. Japan* 1, 222-227 (1958).
- 59179 J. N. Pratt & A. T. Aldred, Torsion-effusion apparatus for the study of vapour pressures of alloys. *J. Sci. Inst.* 36, 465-468 (1959).
- 59180 J. R. Young, Interaction of oxygen with incandescent filaments. *J. Appl. Phys.* 30, 1671-1673 (1959).
- 59181 A. Venema & M. Bandringa, The production and measurement of ultra-high vacua. *Philips Tech. Rev.* 20, 145-157 (1959).
- 59182 E. A. Penchko & L. P. Khavkin, Tetrode ionization manometer. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* No. 1, 128 (1959). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. No. 1, 132-134 (January 1960).
- 59183 H. von Ubisch, The thermal conductivities of mixtures of rare gases at 29° and 520°. *Arkiv. Fysik* 16, 93-100 (1959).
- 59184 E. S. Borovik & S. F. Grishin, Determination of the composition of residual gases in vacuum obtained by condensation pumps. *Zhur. Tekh. Fiz.* 29, 1110-1116 (1959), Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys. 4, 1014-1019 (March 1960).
- 59185 F. Kanematsu, A sensitive vacuum leak detector using a radio-frequency mass spectrometer. *Mem. Fac. Eng., Osaka City Univ.* 1, 57-62 (1959).
- 59186 V. M. Havrylyuk, Magnetic ionization manometer. In Ukrainian. *Ukrayin Fiz. Zh.* 4, 679-681 (1959).
- 59187 C. Comşa, On the glass wall potential in the ionization pump. In Rumanian. *Stud. Cercetari Fiz.* 10, 845-850 (1959).
- 59188 E. A. Penchko, L. P. Khavkin & A. S. Borodkin, On the problem of producing an ultra-high vacuum. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 146 (July-Aug 1959). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 667-668 (June 1960).
- 59189 N. M. Baryshova & V. N. Ushakov, Measurement of the velocity of a stream issuing from the jet of a high-vacuum pump. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 94-98 (Sep-Oct 1959). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 794-798 (June 1960).
- 59190 M. G. Manov, Measurement of the vapor pressure in a high-vacuum pump. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 99-102 (Sep-Oct 1959). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 798-802 (June 1960).
- 59191 E. S. Borovik, B. G. Lazarev & I. F. Mikhailov, A hydrogen condensation pump with a built-in liquefier. *Atomnaya Energiya* 7, 117 (1959). Transl., Reactor Sci. 13, 194-197 (Jan. 1961).
- 59192 J. Terrien, Optical methods of measuring the height of a mercury column in a manometer; a new interferometric manometer. In French. *Revue d'Optique* 38, 29-37 (1959).
- 59193 M. J. Driga, Thermomolecular manometer. In Russian. *All-Union Sci. Res. Inst. of Metrology, Works No. 37* (97) (1959).
- 6001 C. Y. Bartholomew & A. R. LaPadula, Penetration depth investigation of gas cleanup with radioactive tracers. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 445 (1960).
- 6002 T. W. Hickmott, Interaction of atomic hydrogen with glass. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 128-136 (1960).
- 6003 C. C. Leiby, Jr., & C. L. Chen, Diffusion coefficients, solubilities, and permeabilities for He, Ne, H<sub>2</sub>, and N<sub>2</sub> in vycor glass. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 268-274 (1960).
- 6004 B. J. Todd, J. L. Lineweaver & J. T. Kerr, Outgassing caused by electron bombardment of glass. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 51-55 (1960).
- 6005 H. D. Hagstrum & C. D'Amico, Production and demonstration of atomically clean metal surfaces. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 715-723 (1960).
- 6006 P. della Porta & F. Ricca, The gettering of carbon monoxide by barium films. 77 references. *Le Vide* 15, No. 85, 3-27 (1960).
- 6007 M. Warnecke & P. C. Moutou, On a miniature titanium pump. *Le Vide* 15, No. 85, 41-51 (1960).

- 6008 H. H. Reamer & B. H. Sage, High pressure manometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 337-341 (1960).
- 6009 W. G. Brombacher, D. P. Johnson & J. L. Cross, Mercury barometers and manometers. NBS Monograph No. 8, 59 p. (1960).
- 6010 J. M. Anderson, Thin vacuum-tight mica window suitable for baking at 500°C. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 898-899 (1960).
- 6011 L. A. Harris, Trapping with alumina in vacuum systems and its effect on cathode activity. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 903-904 (1960).
- 6012 G. Thomaes & R. Van Steenwinkel, Measurement of small differences in the second virial coefficient of gases at temperature below 0°C. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 825-827 (1960).
- 6013 N. A. Florescu, On the conductance of systems for molecular flow of gases. 12 references. *Le Vide* 15, No. 87, 197-209 (1960).
- 6014 J. Herbert, New applications of glass in electronics. *Le Vide* 15, No. 87, 268-285 (1960).
- 6015 W. Huber & E. A. Trendelenburg, Recent developments of ultra-high vacuum systems using oil diffusion pumps. *Le Vide* 15, No. 86, 132-139 (1960).
- 6016 J. Pierre, Calibration systems in vacuum technique. *Le Vide* 15, No. 87, 210-219 (1960).
- 6017 R. Rocherolles, Pumping of tubes on a double pumping unit. *Le Vide* 15, No. 86, 112-119 (1960).
- 6018 W. Dahlke & H. J. Schuetze, Residual gas pressure in electron tubes. Method of measurement. *Vacuum* 10, 3-4 (1960).
- 6019 H. J. Schuetze & H. W. Ehlbeck, Residual gas pressure in electron tubes. Experimental results. *Vacuum* 10, 5-6 (1960).
- 6020 A. Klopfer, S. Garbe & W. Schmidt, Residual gases in vacuum systems. *Vacuum* 10, 7-12 (1960).
- 6021 S. P. Wolsky & E. J. Zdanuk, The investigation of residual gases in vacuum systems. *Vacuum* 16, 13-21 (1960).
- 6022 J. C. Franken & J. Van der Waal, Residual gases in picture tubes. *Vacuum* 10, 22-26 (1960).
- 6023 R. H. Collins & J. C. Turnbull, Evolution and absorption of gases in electron tubes. *Vacuum* 10, 27-30 (1960).
- 6024 W. Tretner, An electrostatic mass spectro-scope. *Vacuum* 10, 31-34 (1960).
- 6025 G. Reich & F. Flecken, Analysis of partial pressures by means of omegatron and farvitron. Comparative view of the ranges of application. *Vacuum* 10, 35-39 (1960).
- 6026 J. P. Freytag, Use of a test diode as a means of controlling the materials of construction of electronic tubes. In French. 26 references. *Vacuum* 10, 40-48 (1960).
- 6027 R. J. Warnecke, Jr., Application of mass spectrometers in electron tube technology. In French. *Vacuum* 10, 49-57 (1960).
- 6028 F. A. Baker & T. A. Giorgi, The applicability of the omegatron to continuous analysis of residual gases. *Vacuum* 10, 58-63 (1960).
- 6029 G. Calvi, Double Pirani bridge leak detector. *Vacuum* 10, 64-67 (1960).
- 6030 A. Nasini, F. Ricca & G. Saini, Clean surfaces and sorption of gases. 29 references. *Vacuum* 10, 68-74 (1960).
- 6031 N. W. Robinson, The action of molybdenum, tungsten, tantalum and nickel on residual gases in a vacuum system. *Vacuum* 10, 75-80 (1960).
- 6032 S. Garbe, A. Klopfer & W. Schmidt, Some reactions of water in electron tubes. *Vacuum* 10, 81-85 (1960).
- 6033 S. H. Cross, System design and the choice of materials for the "Nimrod" vacuum system. *Vacuum* 10, 86-91 (1960).
- 6034 K. Hashimoto, H. Iwayanagi & H. Fukushima, Measurement of gas evolution and absorption from materials used in vacuum tubes. *Vacuum* 10, 92-99 (1960).
- 6035 R. W. Lawson, The influence of residual gas on the performance of the British Postoffice submarine telephone repeater valve Type 6P12. *Vacuum* 10, 100-105 (1960).
- 6036 N. W. W. Smith, Noise reduction in microwave tubes by getter-ion pumping. *Vacuum* 10, 106-109 (1960).
- 6037 T. H. Briggs & S. Nadeau, Effects of continuous gas clean-up upon cathode emission and cathode interface impedance. *Vacuum* 10, 112-117 (1960).
- 6038 R. A. Haefer, On the use of metal-oil diffusion pumps when operating with discharge tubes sensitive to hydrocarbons. 14 references. *Vacuum* 10, 118-120 (1960).
- 6039 L. Malter & H. Mandoli, Electron tube processing with getter-ion pumps. *Vacuum* 10, 121-127 (1960).



- 6040 A. Klopfer & W. Ermrich, Properties of a small titanium-ion pump. *Vacuum* 10, 128-132 (1960).
- 6041 L. Holland & A. Harte, The gas sorption characteristics of Penning pumps and titanium films. *Vacuum* 10, 133-140 (1960).
- 6042 J. Bailleul-Langlais, Barium getters in electronic receiving tubes. In French. 48 references. *Vacuum* 10, 143-150 (1960).
- 6043 K. Hashimoto & K. Kitagawa, Some barium getter problems on the vacuum tubes. *Vacuum* 10, 156-161 (1960).
- 6044 J. M. Sourdillon, Use of Zirconium sintered getters. In French. *Vacuum* 10, 162-165 (1960).
- 6045 J. H. N. van Vucht, The Ceto getter - its chemical structure and hydrogen gettering properties. *Vacuum* 10, 170-177 (1960).
- 6046 S. Fukagawa, Gettering activity of Zr, Ti and Ba for oxygen gas under mercury vapour. *Vacuum* 10, 178-180 (1960).
- 6047 P. della Porta, Apparatus and techniques for measurements of the adsorption of gases by evaporated getters. 14 references. *Vacuum* 10, 181-187 (1960).
- 6048 M. G. Charlton, D. Newson & P. J. Whitchurch, An automatic apparatus for the testing of getter adsorption. *Vacuum* 10, 189-193 (1960).
- 6049 P. della Porta, S. Origlio & E. Argano, The influence of ionizing electron currents and hot filaments on the gas adsorption by barium films. 13 references. *Vacuum* 10, 194-198 (1960).
- 6050 J. J. B. Fransen & H. J. R. Perdijk, The absorption of gases by barium getter films applied as a tool. *Vacuum* 10, 199-203 (1960).
- 6051 H. J. R. Perdijk, Structure of barium getter films. *Vacuum* 10, 204-209 (1960).
- 6052 K. M. Yazawa, Study of the surface structure of barium getter deposited film by an electron microscope. *Vacuum* 10, 210-211 (1960).
- 6053 M. G. Charlton & F. H. Southam, The adsorption of methane by barium films in the presence of a thermionic current. *Vacuum* 10, 212-214 (1960).
- 6054 F. Ricca & P. della Porta, Carbon monoxide sorption by barium films. 26 references. *Vacuum* 10, 215-222 (1960).
- 6055 P. della Porta & E. Argano, Nitrogen sorption by barium films. *Vacuum* 10, 223-226 (1960).
- 6056 P. della Porta & S. Origlio, Hydrogen sorption by barium films. *Vacuum* 10, 227-230 (1960).
- 6057 J. Hejzlar & V. Horáček, Selective getters. 8 references. *Vacuum* 10, 231-233 (1960).
- 6058 S. Jerić & E. Kanský, A method for measuring of caesium vapour pressure in photoelectric tubes. *Vacuum* 10, 234-239 (1960).
- 6059 E. Kanský & S. Jerić, Some results of the measurement of caesium vapour pressure in photoelectric tubes during their manufacture and life. *Vacuum* 10, 240-244 (1960).
- 6060 N. A. Florescu, The theoretical development of the vapour vacuum pump. 22 references. *Vacuum* 10, 250-259 (1960).
- 6061 R. N. Bloomer, On the general principles of chemical and ionic pumping. 20 references. *Vacuum* 10, 260-262 (1960).
- 6062 H. Batey, Carbon contamination of glassware used for vacuum purposes. *Vacuum* 10, 263-265 (1960).
- 6063 L. Elsworth, Calibration factors of ionization gauges for hydrocarbon gas mixtures. *Vacuum* 10, 266-267 (1960).
- 6064 G. Hinzpeter, A hot cathode ionization gage for measuring pressures to  $10^{-1}$  torr. In German. *Experimentelle Tech. Physik* 8, 89-95 (1960).
- 6065 R. Gilmont, Improved McLeod gage. *Inst. and Control Systems*, 33, 1350-1351 (1960).
- 6066 H. L. Eschbach & R. Jaeckel, Enamelled walls for ultra high vacuum containers. In German. *Zt. Naturforsch.*, 15a, 268-269 (1960).
- 6067 T. & A. Roth, Nomographic design of vacuum installations. *Brit. Chem. Eng.* 5, 392-400 (1960).
- 6068 J. Siedlewski & K. Karpinski, Adsorption methods of determining the surface area of adsorbents and catalysts. 45 references. *Wiadomości Chemi.* 14, 279-294 (1960).
- 6069 L. A. Cambey & C. J. Milner, Sensitivity of the omegatron. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 776 (1960).
- 6070 G. Barnes, New type of cold cathode vacuum gauge for the measurement of pressures below  $10^{-3}$  mm Hg. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 608-611 (1960).
- 6071 F. A. Baker, Nonproportionality in the Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 911 (1960).
- 6072 N. A. Florescu, Design of glass oil-vapour vacuum pumps. *Lab. Practice* 9, 33-34 (1960).

- 6073 R. H. Goodall, Transparent electroconductive coatings on lead glass. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 344-345 (1960).
- 6074 B. Gorowitz, K. Moses & P. Gloersen, Magnetically driven fast-acting valve for gas injection into high vacua. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 146-148 (1960).
- 6075 N. R. Daly, High sensitivity mass spectrometer leak detector. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 720-723 (1960).
- 6076 O. M. Katz & E. A. Gulbransen, Permeability and diffusivity of hydrogen through a palladium tube. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 615-617 (1960).
- 6077 Westinghouse Mfg. Co., Measurement of ultra-low pressures. *Electronics* 33, 106 (Nov. 11, 1960).
- 6078 L. R. Linner, R. I. George & R. B. McQuistan, Automatic vacuum control in the 760 to  $1 \times 10^{-8}$  torr range. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 650-652 (1960).
- 6079 P. A. Redhead, Modulated Bayard-Alpert gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 343-344 (1960).
- 6080 D. E. Swets, Application of the RCA 1945 gauge to the analysis of hydrogen in metals. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 659 (1960).
- 6081 H. W. Drawin, The applicability of a capacity micromanometer as an absolute vacuum gage. In German. *Zt. Instrumentenk.* 68, 1-8 (1960).
- 6082 D. D. Eley & P. R. Wilkinson, Adsorption and oxide formation on aluminium films. *Proc. Roy. Soc. London*, A254, 327-342 (1960).
- 6083 T. W. Hickmott, Interaction of hydrogen with tungsten. *J. Chem. Phys.* 32, 810-823 (1960).
- 6084 W. S. Kreisman, Methods of using a McLeod gauge to measure higher pressures. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, (782-784) (1960).
- 6085 L. A. Noble, W. H. Sain & R. K. Waits, Compact palladium diffusion leak for hydrogen. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 789-790 (1960).
- 6086 L. Patý, An experimental equipment for obtaining very low pressures. In Czech. *Slaboproudý Obzor*, 21, No. 2, 106-109 (1960).
- 6087 H. Schwarz, Forced periodic changes of kinetic energy of gas molecules as a means of vacuum measurement. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 433-439 (1960).
- 6088 P. Weulersse, M. Balkanski & P. Aigrain, Study of chemisorption and photo desorption on oxidized titanium. In French. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 250, 1246-1248 (1960).
- 6089 Y. N. Belyakov & N. I. Ionov, Pulsed mass-spectrograph investigation of desorption of hydrogen and deuterium from palladium. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 30, No. 2, 216-222 (1960). *Transl., Soviet Physics, Tech. Physics* 5, No. 2, 195-200 (1960).
- 6090 K. B. Blodgett & T. A. Vanderslice, Mechanism of inert gas cleanup in a gaseous discharge. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 1017-1023 (1960).
- 6091 R. K. Burshtein, L. A. Larin & G. F. Yoronina, Chemisorption of oxygen on germanium. In Russian. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR* 130, No. 4, 801-803 (1960).
- 6092 K. W. T. Elliott, D. C. Wilson, F. C. P. Maxon & P. H. Bigg, Primary standard barometer of range 0 to 1200 mb. *J. Sci. Inst.* 37, 162-166 (1960).
- 6093 M. Green & K. H. Maxwell, The adsorption of oxygen on clean silicon surfaces. *J. Phys. Chem. Solids*, 13, 145-150 (1960).
- 6094 F. A. Lewis & W. H. Schurter, Absorption of hydrogen by palladium - silver alloys. *Naturwissenschaften* 47, 177-178 (1960).
- 6095 W. McGowan & L. Kerwin, Some sensitivities of ion gauges. *Can. J. Phys.* 38, 567-569 (1960).
- 6096 L. Patý, Pumping effect of a gas discharge high-vacuum pump. *Nature* 185, 674-675 (1960).
- 6097 J. F. Sayers, Epoxy-resin joints for sealed-off, high vacuum tubes. *J. Sci. Inst.* 37, 203-205 (1960).
- 6098 O. Sinanoğlu & K. S. Pitzer, Interactions between molecules adsorbed on a surface. *J. Chem. Phys.* 32, 1279-1288 (1960).
- 6099 F. G. Allen, T. M. Buck & J. T. Law, p Layers on vacuum heated silicon. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 979-985 (1960).
- 60100 R. N. Bloomer & W. C. Brooks, Simple detector for small leaks using a thoriated tungsten emitter with oxygen as probe gas. *J. Sci. Inst.* 37, 306-307 (1960).
- 60101 P. Bouyer, C. Cassagnol & P. Lazeyras, An all-metal leak valve. *Le Vide* 15, No. 88, 297-300 (1960).
- 60102 W. E. Danforth & D. L. Goldwater, Density of a thorium monolayer for maximum thermionic emission. *J. Appl. Physics* 31, 1715-1717 (1960).
- 60103 M. Green & K. H. Maxwell, Cut-off for the vacuum manipulation of chlorine. *J. Sci. Inst.* 37, 303-304 (1960).

- 60104 A. E. D. Heylen, Bakeable bellows-type differential pressure manometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 37, 251-252 (1960).
- 60105 D. Lichtman, Use of the omegatron in the determination of parameters affecting limiting pressures in vacuum devices. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 1213-1221 (1960).
- 60106 G. Mesnard & R. Uzan, Temperature variations of oxide coated cathode produced by current flow. *Le Vide* 15, No. 88, 301-312 (1960).
- 60107 J. Pierre, Fluid traps in vacuum technique. *Le Vide*, 15, No. 88, 313-323 (1960).
- 60108 P. Cannon, The submonolayer adsorption of argon and krypton on molybdenum disulfide; phenomenological comparison with studies on graphite. *J. Phys. Chem.* 64, 858-861 (1960).
- 60109 B. H. Clampitt & D. E. German, Adsorption on porous solids. *J. Phys. Chem.* 64, 284-286 (1960).
- 60110 G. L. Gaines, Jr., & P. Cannon, On the energetics of physically adsorbed films, with particular reference to the use of krypton for surface area measurement. *J. Phys. Chem.* 64, 997-1000 (1960).
- 60111 D. T. Peterson & D. G. Westlake, Diffusion of hydrogen in thorium. *J. Phys. Chem.* 64, 649-651 (1960).
- 60112 R. H. Mueller, Wide range electronic micro-manometer useful in research laboratory. *Anal. Chem.* 32, 103A-106A (Nov. 1960).
- 60113 G. Barnes, Erroneous readings of large magnitude in a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge and their probable cause. 36 references. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 1121-1127 (1960).
- 60114 H. J. Bixler, A. S. Michaels & R. B. Parker, Use of McLeod gauges at room temperature for gases with high critical temperatures. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 1155 (1960).
- 60115 A. O. Nier, Small general purpose double focusing mass spectrometer. 27 references. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 1127-1132 (1960).
- 60116 K. Hickman, Pump fluids for higher vacuums. *Nature* 187, 405-406 (1960).
- 60117 R. Schneiderreit, A vacuum gage for normal pressure to high vacuum in one range with continuous indication. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 9, 128-130 (1960).
- 60118 A. P. Flanick & J. Ainsworth, A thermistor pressure gauge. *Natl. Aero. Space Adm. Tech. Note D-504*, 13 p. (1960).
- 60119 W. G. Van Dorn, A low-frequency micro-barograph. *J. Geophys. Res.* 65, 3693-3698 (1960).
- 60120 M. W. Roberts, High-vacuum techniques. 44 references. *J. Roy. Inst. Chem.* 84, 275-282 (1960).
- 60121 W. B. Nottingham & F. L. Torney, Jr., A detailed examination of the principles of ion gauge calibration. MIT Research Lab. of Electronics Tech. Report 379, 10 p. (1960).
- 60122 L. H. Germer & C. D. Hartman, Oxygen on nickel. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 2085-2095 (1960).
- 60123 J. R. Fendley, Jr., Integration of current through getter-ion pumps. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 1350 (1960).
- 60124 S. Leefe & M. Liebson, Leveling system for liquid nitrogen. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 1353-1354 (1960).
- 60125 C. F. Robinson, Mass spectrometry, p. 463-544, in *Physical methods in chemical analysis*, edited by W. J. Berl, 2nd Rev. Ed., V 1, Academic Press, New York (1960).
- 60126 N. A. Florescu, Improvement in operation with McLeod gauge. *Vacuum* 10, 329-330 (1960).
- 60127 K. G. Guenther, A partial pressure vacuum gauge working according to the principle of the electrical mass filter. *Vacuum* 10, 293-309 (1960).
- 60128 R. Hawley, Vacuum as an insulator. 85 references. *Vacuum* 10, 310-318 (1960).
- 60129 G. Horikoshi & A. Miyahara, High speed ionization gauge. In Japanese. *J. Vacuum Soc. Japan* 3, 13-18 (1960).
- 60130 R. O. Jenkins & W. G. Trodden, Physical Processes in small titanium ion pumps. *Vacuum* 10, 319-328 (1960).
- 60131 K. Kawasaki, T. Sugita, et al, An ultra-high vacuum mass spectrometer. In Japanese. *J. Vacuum Soc., Japan* 3, 96-103 (1960).
- 60132 P. Schwerdtfeger, A tetrode ionization gauge. *Vacuum* 10, 330-331 (1960).
- 60133 F. A. Baker & T. A. Giorgi, Sorption and desorption of gas in a hot-cathode ionization gauge. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 11, 433-436 (1960).
- 60134 L. Holland & I. Laurenson, Pumping characteristics of a titanium droplet getter-ion pump. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 11, 401-407 (1960).
- 60135 H. J. Bomelburg, Miniature hot wire pressure gages for wind tunnel work. Ballistic Res. Labs., Aberdeen Proving Ground, BRL Report No. 1095, 25 p. (1960).



- 60136 W. S. Kreisman, A high vacuum gauge calibration system. Geophysics Corp. of Am. Tech. Report 60-2, 26 p. (1960).
- 60137 H. R. Pass, A semi-automatic McLeod gauge. Univ. So. Calif., Engineering Center, USCEC Report No. 56-211, 36 p. (1960).
- 60138 L. H. Rovner, Ultra-high vacuum physics. Measurement of low pressures of oxygen. Cornell Univ., Dept. Engineering Phys. Xerox Tech. Report No. 3, 34 p. (1960).
- 60139 A. Klopfer & W. Schmidt, An omegatron mass spectrometer and its characteristics. Vacuum 10, 363-372 (1960).
- 60140 I. Morita, F. Kanematsu & S. Mito, Experiments on a simple getter-ion pump. In Japanese. J. Vacuum Soc., Japan, 3, 263-268 (1960).
- 60141 H. H. Podgurski & F. N. Davis, A precision McLeod gage for volumetric gas measurement. Vacuum 10, 377-381 (1960).
- 60142 G. Schuchhardt, Ion movements in an omegatron. Vacuum 10, 373-376 (1960).
- 60143 E. J. Zdanuk, R. Bierig, L. G. Rubin & S. P. Wolsky, An omegatron spectrometer, its characteristics and application. Vacuum 10, 382-389 (1960).
- 60144 J. W. Beams, Bakeable molecular pumps, Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 1-5. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60145 J. Wishart & G. H. Bancroft, A new design for ultra-high vacuum valves. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 13-15. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60146 W. B. Parker & J. T. Mark, A large bakeable ultra-high vacuum valve. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 21-23. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60147 M. A. Biondi, Non-refrigerated isolation traps for ultra-high vacuum systems. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 24-28 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60148 E. V. Kornelsen, A small ionic pump employing metal evaporation. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 29-34 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60149 I. Farkass & E. J. Barry, Improved elastomer seal designs for large metal ultra-high vacuum systems permitting ultimate pressures in the low  $10^{-10}$  torr range. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 35-38 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60150 R. R. Addiss, Jr., L. Pensak & N. J. Scott, Evaluation of a new fluoroelastomer as a gasketing material for high vacuum systems. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 39-44 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60151 R. L. Jepsen, A. B. Francis, S. L. Rutherford & B. E. Kietzmann, Stabilized air pumping with diode type getter-ion pumps. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 45-50 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60152 T. Pauly, R. D. Welton & R. G. Herb, Getter-ion pumps using cartridge evaporators. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 51-54 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60153 M. H. Hablanian & A. A. Landfors, Design and performance of modern diffusion pumps. 16 references. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 55-59 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60154 C. H. Naundorf, A graphical determination of vacuum chamber pump-down time. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 60-64 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60155 D. J. Goerz, Jr., A molecular sieve trap for use at  $10^{-9}$  torr. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 65-66 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60156 R. A. Haefer & J. Hengevoss, Studies on the Blears effect at pressure measurements in the ultra-high vacuum range. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 67-74. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60157 W. S. Kreisman, A high vacuum gauge calibration system. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 75-79. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60158 E. H. Nicollian, A laboratory leak detector using an omegatron. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 80-86. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60159 H. Riemersma, R. E. Fox & W. J. Lange, A photomultiplier ion gauge. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 92-96. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60160 J. M. Lafferty, A hot-cathode magnetron ionization gauge for the measurement of ultra-high vacua. Trans. 7th Nat'l. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 97-103. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).

- 60161 E. A. Wenzel & L. T. Loh, Measurement of helium and neon by means of an ionization gauge. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 104-107. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60162 P. A. Redhead, Errors in the measurement of pressure with ionization gauges. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 108-111. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60163 G. Reich, The influence of adsorption and desorption on measurements of low pressures. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 112-116. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60164 W. B. Nottingham & F. L. Torney, Jr., A detailed examination of the principles of ion gauge calibration. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 117-122. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60165 D. L. Fiske, The efficiencies of ideal and actual ejectors. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 125-130. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60166 P. S. Lewis, Jr., M. A. Orehoski & V. V. Fondrk, Operating experiences with steam ejector pumps on vacuum melting installations. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 131-136. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60167 P. A. Varadi, Thermal degassing of materials. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 149-154. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60168 L. Holland, Problems in the construction and operation of bakeable and non-bakeable vacuum systems. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 168-181. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60169 M. Rivera, R. Zaphiropoulos & D. Harra, Some characteristics of ion pumped high vacuum systems. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 206-212. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60170 N. Milleron & L. L. Levenson, Discussion on optimization of large oil pumped ultra-high vacuum systems. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 213-218. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60171 L. L. Levenson, N. Milleron & D. H. Davis, Optimization of molecular flow conductance. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 372-377. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60172 T. N. Rhodin & L. H. Rovner, Gas-metal reactions in oxygen at low pressures. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 228-237. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60173 K. A. Ray, Sublimation of materials in vacuum. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 243-247. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60174 P. F. Varadi & K. Ettre, Pumping speed of sorption pumps. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 248-249. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60175 H. Mayer, W. Schroen & D. Stuenkel, A torsion microbalance for operation in ultra-high vacua. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 279-281. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60176 G. Carter & J. H. Leck, A study of the mechanism of inert gas ion pumping. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 339-346. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60177 E. I. Doucette, High temperature gettering processes. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 347-351. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60178 P. della Porta & F. Ricca, Some fundamental problems in dynamic sorption measurements. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 352-363. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60179 R. E. Fox & J. S. Knoll, Re-emission studies of ionically pumped gases. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 364-371. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1960).
- 60180 S. L. Rutherford, S. L. Mercer & R. L. Jepsen, On pumping mechanisms in getter-ion pumps employing cold cathode gas discharges. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 380-382. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60181 G. Reich, The Farvitron - A new partial pressure indicator without a magnetic field. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 396-400. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60182 W. Baechler & G. Reich, Some examples of the use of the Farvitron for plotting rapidly changing processes. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 401-406. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).
- 60183 H. W. Ehlbeck, K. H. Loecherer, J. Ruf & H. J. Schuetze, The operation of the r.f. mass spectrometer at high r.f. voltage levels. 15 references. Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1960) 407-416. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961).

- 60184 W. D. Davis & T. A. Vanderslice, A sensitive high-speed mass spectrometer for ultra-high vacuum work. *Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1960) 417-420. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961.)
- 60185 W. R. Watson, R. A. Wallace & J. Lech, Operational Data on the omegatron as a vacuum analyzer. 22 references. *Trans. 7th Natl. Sym. on Vacuum Tech., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1960) 421-427. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1961.)
- 60186 L. Elsworth, L. Holland & L. Laurenson, Further experiences with aluminum wire seals for bakeable vacuum systems. *J. Sci. Inst.* 37, 449-451, (1960).
- 60187 G. W. Hees & K. D. Earley, The use of alumino silicate glasses in experimental vacuum devices. *Sylvania Tech.* 13, 148-150 (1960). *Vacuum* 11, 64-65 (1961).
- 60188 C. L. Rosen, Null-point torsion effusion apparatus. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 31, 837-838 (1960).
- 60189 T. Baurer, Some experiments on the deposition of gases at 4.2°K. *Nat. Bur. Stds. Tech. Note* 73 (1960) 30 p. PB 161574.
- 60190 D. H. Davis, Monte Carlo calculation of molecular flow rates through a cylindrical elbow and pipes of other shapes. *J. Appl. Phys.* 31, 1169-1176 (1960).
- 60191 A. J. Velte, Ceramic-titanium sealing process. *Le Vide* 15, No. 88, 330-341 (1960).
- 60192 M. Gerlach, New C. F. T. H. developments of ceramic tubes. *Le Vide* 15, No. 88, 355-362 (1960).
- 60193 J. Pierre, Plastic metal joints in vacuum technique. *Le Vide* 15, No. 89, 381-387 (1960).
- 60194 S. Dewaerts, The PRA 3 automatic fore-vacuum system. *Le Vide* 15, No. 90, 439-441 (1960).
- 60195 D. Delafosse, P. Noé & G. Troadec, Leak detection using ammonia as the probe gas. In French. *Le Vide* 15, No. 90, 442-445 (1960).
- 60196 P. della Porta & S. Origlio, The determination of the quantity of barium evaporated from getters. *Le Vide* 15, No. 90, 446-455 (1960).
- 60197 E. E. Hughes & S. G. Lias, Vapor pressures of organic compounds in the range below one millimeter of mercury. *Nat. Bur. Stds. Tech. Note* 70 (1960) 24 p., PB 161571.
- 60198 E. A. Mason & H. von Ubisch, Thermal conductivities of rare gas mixtures. *Physics of Fluids* 3, 355-361 (1960).
- 60199 J. W. Butler, High-efficiency, long-lived vacuum cold trap. *Nucl. Instr. & Methods*, Amsterdam, 8, 211-216 (1960).
- 60200 J. F. Betts, E. H. Pauve & W. C. Wiley, Output systems for time-of-flight mass spectrometers. *Appl. Spectrosc.* 14, 119-123 (1960).
- 60201 H. D. Beckey & D. Schuette, Instrumentation problems in field-ionization mass spectrometry. In German. *Zt. Instrumentenk.* 68, 302-307 (1960).
- 60202 C. Kleint, Recent results in ultra-high vacuum. In German. *Exper. Tech. der Phys.* 8, 193-210 (1960).
- 60203 M. Gaudaire, A mass spectrometer with quadrupole lenses excited at high frequency. In French. *J. Phys. Radium* 21, Supl. 3, 70A-72A (1960).
- 60204 G. A. Renucci, Description of a supply for an ionization gauge with logarithmic sensitivity. In French. *J. Phys. Radium*, 21, Suppl. 11, 219A-222A (1960).
- 60205 A. Venema, The development of the technology of extremely low pressures. In Dutch. *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Natuurkunde*, 26, 142-149 (1960).
- 60206 L. Pátý & P. Schuerer, The influence of initial conditions on the pressure decrease during ionic pumping. In Russian. *Czech. J. Phys.* 10, 536-543 (1960).
- 60207 L. Pátý, Heat transfer in a molecular manometer. *Czech. J. Phys.* 10, 603-611 (1960).
- 60208 B. Wienecke, A general purpose halide leak detector for testing vacuum and over pressure equipment. In German. *Technik* 15, 809-813 (1960).
- 60209 J. Groszkowski, Pulse compression of gas by untight piston. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci. Ser. Sci. Tech.*, 8, 667-672 (1960).
- 60210 J. Kalmer & W. Gorski, Studies on a spectrometric leak detector. In Polish. *Przegląd Elektron (Poland)* 1, 77-79 (1960).
- 60211 W. Krauze & W. Górski, A new type of ionization gauge. In Polish. *Przegląd Elektron (Poland)* 1, 84-87 (1960).
- 60212 S. Pytkowski, Ionization gauge head for very high vacuum measurements. In Polish. *Przegląd Elektron (Poland)* 1, 87-89 (1960).
- 60213 B. N. Shustrov, A new design for pulse magnetic mass-spectrometers with high resolving power. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 30, 860-864 (1960). *Transl., Soviet Phys.-Tech. Phys.* 5, 810-814 (1961).



- 60214 H. Schwarz, Methods and instruments for measurement of lowest gas pressures. In German. V Vacuum meters without amplifier. 60 references. Archiv. Tech. Messen No. 229, 249-252 (Dec. 1960). VI. Vacuum meters with amplifier. 50 references. No. 301, 25-28 (1961). VII. Ionization gauges. No. 302, 49-52 (1961).
- 60215 T. Kotagaki, A general theory of mass analysers. Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ. 1st Series 44, 32-56 (June 1960).
- 60216 E. S. Borovik, S. F. Grishin & B. G. Lazarev, The limiting vacuums of condensation pumps. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 1, 115-118 (Jan.-Feb. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 128-131 (Nov. 1960).
- 60217 N. I. Leont'ev, Y. K. Udovichenko & S. V. Kuril'nikov, A panoramic display omegatron. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 3, 100-103 (May-June 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 459-462 (Dec. 1960).
- 60218 M. M. Sorokin, The NV0-40 oil-vapor high-vacuum pump with air cooling. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 3, 131-133 (May-June 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 490-492 (Dec. 1960).
- 60219 G. L. Fursov, Two designs of a titanium ion-sorption pump. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 3, 144-145 (May-June 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 504-505 (Dec. 1960).
- 60220 G. A. Nichiporovich, Absorption leak detector. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 4, 84-87 (July-Aug. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 607-609 (Feb. 1961).
- 60221 V. Shyuttse, R. A. Demirkhanov, T. I. Gutkin, O. A. Samadashvili & I. K. Karpenko, A mass spectograph with double focusing along the entire scale for measuring masses of isotopes. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 4, 92-98 (July-Aug. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 615-621 (Feb. 1961).
- 60222 N. I. Leont'ev, Y. K. Udovichenko & M. Z. Maksimov, Omegatron with nonuniform magnetic field. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 5, 97-99 (Sept.-Oct. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 786-788 (May 1961).
- 60223 L. P. Khavkin, A plutonium radioactive ionization gauge. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 5, 101-106 (Sept.-Oct. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 790-795 (May 1961).
- 60224 N. D. Morgulis & R. I. Marchenko, Some ionization methods for measuring very high vacuums. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 5, 106-108 (Sept.-Oct. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 795-797 (May 1961).
- 60225 E. N. Martinson, Production of ultra low pressures in glass devices by means of gas sorption by deposited titanium films. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 5, 109-113 (Sept.-Oct. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 798-802 (May 1961).
- 60226 V. A. Pavlenko, A. E. Rafal'son, M. E. Slutskii, G. A. Tsveiman & M. D. Shutov, Radio-frequency mass spectrometer for analysis of ionic and molecular composition of upper atmosphere. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. No. 6, 89-95 (Nov.-Dec. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 948-954 (June 1961).
- 60227 W. W. Blase, Industrial instruments for very low pressure applications. Proc. Inst. Soc. Am. Annual Mtg. (1960), Preprint 79NY60, 7 p.
- 60228 B. J. Aylett, Robust and sensitive spoon gauge. J. Sci. Inst. 37, 362 (1960).
- 60229 G. A. Koval'skii & S. A. Kuchai, An investigation of small scale ion pumps. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. 110-115 (Mar.-Apr. 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 293-297 (Dec. 1960).
- 60230 I. A. Grishaev, B. A. Terekhov, L. K. Myakushko & G. L. Fursov, Two designs of a titanium ion-sorption pump. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. 144-145 (May-June 1960). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 504-505 (Dec. 1960).
- 6101 W. G. Brombacher, Bibliography and index on vacuum and low pressure measurement. Nat. Bur. Stds. Monograph 35, 102 p. (1961).
- 6102 P. della Porta, Ultra high vacua. In Italian. Ricerca Sci. Part 1, Rivista, 1, 160-174 (1961).
- 6103 H. Riemersma, R. E. Fox & W. J. Lange, Photomultiplier ionization gauge. Rev. Sci. Inst. 32, 218-219, 1961.
- 6104 J. M. Lafferty, Hot-cathode magnetron ionization gauge for the measurement of ultra high vacua. J. Appl. Phys. 32, 424-434 (1961).
- 6105 J. A. Becker, E. J. Becker & R. G. Brandes, Reactions of oxygen with pure tungsten and tungsten containing carbon. J. Appl. Phys. 32, 411-423 (1961).
- 6106 E. H. Hirsch, Flow of gas through porous media in the region between molecular and viscous condition. J. Appl. Phys. 32, 977-982 (1961).
- 6107 J. R. Young, Use of an ion pump as a leak detector. Rev. Sci. Inst. 32, 85 (1961).
- 6108 D. R. Lovejoy, Sensitive diaphragm type pressure transducer. Rev. Sci. Inst. 32, 41-43 (1961).

- 6109 A. P. Flanick & J. E. Ainsworth, Thermistor pressure gauge design. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 356-358 (1961).
- 6110 G. K. Crawford, Comments on "Erroneous readings of large magnitude in a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge and their probable cause." *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 463-464 (1961).
- 6111 A. P. Flanick & J. E. Ainsworth, Vacuum gauge calibration system ( $10^{-2}$  to 10 mm Hg). *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 408-410 (1961).
- 6112 J. R. Young & N. R. Whetten, Purity of helium permeating through quartz into a vacuum system. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 453-454 (1961).
- 6113 J. Weissbart & R. Ruka, Oxygen gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 593-595 (1961).
- 6114 J. D. Cobine & E. E. Burger, Ionization gauge for transient gas pressures. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 717-720 (1961).
- 6115 E. E. Brueschke, Ultra-high vacuum seal for space simulation systems. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 732-734 (1961).
- 6116 S. Blairs, R. A. J. Shelton, & R. Unsworth, Metal cell for use in vapour pressure measurements by the effusion method. *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 469-470 (1961).
- 6117 R. B. Thorness & A. O. Nier, All-metal valve for ultra-high vacuum use. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 807-810 (1961).
- 6118 A. L. Boers & J. B. Diën, The outgassing of large vacuum-systems to a temperature of  $450^{\circ}\text{C}$ . *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 103-104 (1961).
- 6119 H. R. Hart, Electrical micromanometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 300-302 (1961).
- 6120 L. Holland, Aluminium bakeable vacuum seal. *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 339 (1961).
- 6121 E. H. Hirsch, Vacuum measurements by means of alternating gas discharges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 1373-1377 (1961).
- 6122 D. J. Santeler, Application of vacuum process evaluation to the study of outgassing. *Vacuum* 11, 1-9 (1961).
- 6123 E. M. Robson, The vacuum use of molecular sieves and other desiccants. *Vacuum* 11, 10-15 (1961).
- 6124 J. P. Hobson, The pumping of nitrogen by a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge in an ultra-high-vacuum system. 27 references. *Vacuum* 11, 16-25 (1961).
- 6125 P. della Porta & S. Origlio, The sorption of hydrogen by barium getters. *Vacuum* 11, 26-31 (1961).
- 6126 A. L. Hunt, C. C. Damm & E. C. Popp, Attainment of ultrahigh vacua, reduction in surface desorption, and the adsorption of hydrogen by evaporated molybdenum. *J. Appl. Phys.* 32, 1937-1941 (1961).
- 6127 S. L. Rutherford & R. L. Jepsen, Enhanced hydrogen pumping with sputter-ion pumps. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 1144-1146 (1961).
- 6128 R. D. Young, Precautions in the use of ionization gauges with outgassable molybdenum anodes. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 1255 (1961).
- 6129 D. Skaperdas & H. Tomaschke, Ion gauge power supply. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 1261-1262 (1961).
- 6130 A. H. Futch, Jr., Ionization gauge calibration for water vapor. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 1263-1264 (1961).
- 6131 J. R. Roehrig & J. C. Simons, Jr. Accurate calibration of vacuum gauges to  $10^{-9}$  torr. *Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress* (1961) 511-518. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6132 G. Ehrlich, Kinetic and experimental basis of flash desorption. *J. Appl. Phys.* 32, 4-15 (1961).
- 6133 R. C. Anderson, G. M. Cooke, L. C. Kenyon, Jr., & R. L. Mathiasen, The tensimeter, a new vacuum gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 32, 780-783 (1961).
- 6134 V. O. Altemose, Helium diffusion through glass. *J. Appl. Phys.* 32, 1309-1316 (1961).
- 6135 H. Ishii & K. Nakayama, A serious error caused by mercury vapor stream in the measurement with a McLeod gage in the cold trap system. *Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. and 2nd Intl. Congress* (1961), 519-524. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962). *Bull. Electrotech. Lab., Japan*, 25, 657-663 (1961).
- 6136 F. J. Norton, Gas permeation through the vacuum envelope. *Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress* (1961) 8-16. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6137 J. P. Hobson, Desorption of adsorbed gas and re-emission of gas previously pumped by ionic pumping. *Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress* (1961) 26-30. (Pergamon Press, New York 1962).
- 6138 B. B. Dayton, Outgassing rate of contaminated metal surfaces. 49 references. *Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress* (1961) 42-57. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).

- 6139 F. A. Flecken & H. G. Noeller, Gases released from various metals used in high vacuum apparatus. In German. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 58-65. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6140 I. Farkass & E. J. Barry, The origins and composition of the limiting gas load in ultra high vacuum systems. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 66-72. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6141 P. F. Váradi, Effect of pretreatment on the degassing of materials. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 73-77. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6142 F. Markley, R. Roman & R. Vosecek, Out-gassing data for several epoxy resins and rubbers for the zero gradient synchrotron. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 78-85. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6143 L. L. Levenson & N. Milleron, Adsorption capacities of some room-temperature trap materials. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 91-97. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6144 J. A. Dillon, Jr., The clean surface approach to adsorption studies. 40 references. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 113-118. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6145 G. Ehrlich, Molecular processes in adsorption on metals. 87 references. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 126-145. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6146 J. P. Hobson, Physical adsorption in ultra-high-vacuum systems. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 146-150. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6147 D. Lee, H. Tomashke & D. Alpert, Adsorption of molecular gases on surfaces and its effect on pressure measurement. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 151-159. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6148 W. J. Lange & H. Riemersma, Desorption of gas by photons. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 167-170. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6149 A. E. Saunders & J. Yarwood, The measurement of accommodation coefficients of gases on tungsten, in particular for the case where the tungsten has already a monolayer of gas on its surface. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 171-176 (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6150 D. A. Degras, A. Schram, B. Lux & L. A. Pétermann, Desorption of NS 22S stainless steel by flash-filament technique in ultra high vacuum. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 177-185. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6151 E. J. Zdanuk & S. P. Wolsky, Some low pressure sorption characteristics of evaporated titanium and zirconium with dry air and oxygen. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 188-192. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6152 M. J. Bennett & F. C. Tomkins, Adsorption of gases on germanium. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 203-207. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6153 L. Holland, L. Laurenson & P. G. W. Allen, The formation of hydrocarbon gas by titanium getters containing carbon and hydrogen impurities. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 208-219. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 6154 R. Cels, C. W. Reash & J. S. Wagener, Properties of modern barium getters. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 220-228. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6155 P. della Porta, T. Giorgi, S. Origlio & F. Ricca, Investigations concerning bulk getters from metals of the IV th A group and thorium. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 229-238. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6156 J. S. Colligon & J. H. Leck, Positive ion bombardment of metal surfaces. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 275-280. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6157 E. V. Kornelsen, The desorption of ionically trapped argon from tungsten. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 281-286. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6158 C. E. Williams & J. W. Beams, A magnetically suspended molecular pump. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 295-299. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)



- 6159 F. T. Turner & M. Feinleib, Performance criteria for sorption pumps. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 300-306. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6160 K. C. D. Hickman, High vacuum with the polyphenyl ethers - a self-contained technology. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 307-314. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6161 T. H. Batzer, Evaluation of a high-temperature functional fluid in a conventional diffusion pumping system. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 315-319. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6162 P. B. Kennedy, A hypothesis concerning limitations of diffusion pumps. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 320-326. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6163 H. Kumagai, On an oil self-purifying diffusion pump system. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 327-332. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6164 M. H. Hablanian & H. A. Steinherz, Testing performance of diffusion pumps. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 333-341. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6165 N. Milleron & L. L. Levenson, Progress on optimization of oil diffusion pump systems for ultra-high vacuum-III. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 342-344. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6166 R. E. Clausing, A large scale getter pumping experiment using vapor deposited titanium films. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 345-356. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6167 R. W. Cloud, H. Milde & S. F. Philp, Barium absorption pumps. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 357-364. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6168 N. Milleron, Preliminary pumping results with Penning-type discharges supported on condensible metal vapors. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 365-368. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6169 H. Adam & W. Baechler, Operational procedures and experiences with a high speed ion getter pump. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 374-379. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6170 J. Sarrau, Design and evaluation of a titanium getter pump. In French. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 380-387. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962). Le Vide 17, No. 99, 267-272 (1962).
- 6171 A. R. Hamilton, Some experimental data on parameter variations with the triode getter-ion pump. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 388-394. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6172 F. A. Baker, The "secondary" electrical gas cleanup mechanism. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 395-399. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6173 K. B. Blodgett & T. A. Vanderslice, Electrical cleanup in ionization gauges. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 400-405. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6174 R. Jaeckel & E. Teloy, Electrical cleanup by excitation of metastable states. In German. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 406-412. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6175 G. Comşa & B. Iosifescu, Pressure-versus-time variation in closed vessels exhausted by ionic pumping. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 413-420. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6176 J. Grobman, A catalytic method for cryopumping hydrogen. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 421-425. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6177 R. W. Moore, Jr., Cryopumping in the free-molecular flow region. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 426-438. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6178 A. Klopfer, An ionization gauge for measurement of ultra-high vacuum. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 439-442. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6179 A. Van Oostrom, A Bayard-Alpert type ionization gauge with a low X-ray limit. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 443-450. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6180 H. J. Schuetze & H. W. Ehlbeck, The X-ray limit in ionization gauges. 62 references, Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 451-459. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)

- 6181 J. M. Lafferty, Further developments in the hot-cathode magnetron ionization gauge. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 460-463. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6182 J. C. Edeline, A new tetrode ionization gauge. In French. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 464-466. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6183 H. Schwarz, A wide range resonance vacuum gauge. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 467-471. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6184 I. Alexeff, A vacuum manometer using ultra-violet light. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 472-475. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6185 G. D. Martin, Jr., General observations on hot filament ion gauge operation in homogeneous magnetic fields. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 476-482. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6186 M. Varicak, The use of semiconductors in high vacuum. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 483-488. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6187 J. M. Benson, Response time of thermal conductivity vacuum gauges. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 489-493. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6188 W. B. Nottingham, Design parameters' influence on MIT Bayard-Alpert gauge sensitivity. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 494-498. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6189 E. Thomas & R. Leyniers, The present state of the problem of units in vacuum technology. In French. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 499-503. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6190 N. A. Florescu, Reproducible low pressures and their application to gauge calibration. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 504-510. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6191 R. Helbing, R. Jaekel & H. Pauly, An accurate relative method of pressure measurement in high vacuum. In German. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 525-530. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6192 G. W. Monk, W. W. Stickney, III & A. T. Calio, An ultrahigh vacuum gage calibration system. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 531-533. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6193 C. E. Normand, Use of a standard orifice in the calibration of vacuum gauges. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 534-543. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6194 M. Onchi, Absolute measurement of high vacuum. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 544-548. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6195 D. J. Santeler, Pressure measurement in non-baked ultra-high vacuum systems. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 549-554. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6196 D. L. Stevenson, Improving the accuracy of metering gas flow and computing throughput. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 555-559. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6197 G. Reich & H. G. Noeller, A comparison of the topatron and omegatron for partial pressure measurement. In German. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 560-566. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6198 H. W. Ehlbeck, J. Ruf & H. J. Schuetze, Rapid scanning r.f. mass spectrometer. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 567-572. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 6199 K. G. Guenther & W. Haenlein, The mass filter partial-pressure vacuum gauge. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 573-580. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61100 L. F. Herzog, T. J. Eskew & R. L. Erwin, The analysis of  $10^{-14}$  -  $10^{-5}$  cm<sup>3</sup> STP noble gas samples by mass spectrometry. 24 references. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 581-591. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61101 W. K. Huber & E. A. Trendelenburg, Mass-spectrometer investigations in ultra-high vacuum systems. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 592-597. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61102 M. Michijima, J. Okano, A. Fujinaga & K. Ogata, Residual gases in metal vacuum systems. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 598-605. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)

- 61103 G. R. Giedd & G. C. Roberts, Analysis of gases in an oil pumped vacuum system by use of an automatically controlled mass spectrometer. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 612-616. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61104 G. Băjeu & G. Comşa,  $H_3^+$  and  $H_2D^+$  ions in the omegatron. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 617-624. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61105 J. R. Young & N. R. Whetten, Techniques for the admission of high purity gases to a vacuum system. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 625-627. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61106 H. Okamoto, High temperature reactions of silica glass with several metals in a vacuum. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 640-646. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61107 M. Doctoroff, S. S. Grossel & D. W. Oblas, High sensitivity helium mass spectrometer leak detection. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 1081-1085. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61108 M. K. Laufer, Standard leaks and their calibration by constant pressure change in volume techniques. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 1086-1090. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61109 G. Armand, J. Lapujoulade and J. Paigne, Correlations between leak rate and some phenomena observed in metal to metal contact. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 1091-1099. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61110 J. G. King, Production leak testing of large pressure vessels. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 1100-1105. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61111 J. J. Rode, Degradation of glass vacuum tubes as a result of helium permeation. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 1106-1109. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61112 H. L. Eschbach, R. Jaeckel & D. Mueller, Molecular flow at very low pressures. In German. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc., and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 1110-1115. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61113 W. Dong & L. A. Bromley, Vacuum flow of gases through channels with circular, annular and rectangular cross sections. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 1116-1132. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61114 P. H. Blackmon, F. J. Clauss, G. E. Ledger & R. E. Mauri, Materials evaluation under high vacuum and other satellite environmental conditions. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 1244-1259. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61115 K. S. Balain, High and low temperature vacuum seals. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 1300-1301. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61116 J. R. Jordan, New developments in vacuum sealing. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 1302-1308. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61117 W. R. Wheeler & M. Carlson, Ultra-high vacuum flanges. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 1309-1318. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61118 G. Comşa, S. Lungu & C. Simionescu, Metal-to-metal and ceramics-to-metal bakeable vacuum seals. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 1319-1322. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61119 J. R. Ullman, Commercial seals as seats in a bakeable valve. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961) 1323-1327. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61120 J. Hengevoss & W. K. Huber, Desorption experiments under ultra-high vacuum conditions at low temperatures. Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. and 2nd Int. Congress (1961), 1332-1337. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962.)
- 61121 E. I. Doucette, The characterization of Cer Alloy 400 getter. Vacuum 11, 100-108 (1961).
- 61122 D. Lichtman & A. Hebling, Specific gas reactions of Cer Alloy 400 getter material. Vacuum 11, 104-113 (1961).
- 61123 R. H. Collins & J. C. Turnbull, Degassing and permeation of gases in tube materials. Vacuum 11, 114-118 (1961).
- 61124 H. Schwarz, Lower pressure limit of common gauges. Vacuum 11, 151-157 (1961).



- 61125 J. H. Bloom, C. E. Ludington & R. L. Phipps, The study of a continuous getter at high ambient temperatures with carbon dioxide. *Vacuum* 11, 187-194 (1961).
- 61126 W. Becker, "Reva" friction vacuum gauge. *Vacuum* 11, 195-204 (1961).
- 61127 D. E. Swets, R. W. Lee, R. C. Frank, Diffusion coefficients of helium in fused quartz. *J. Chem. Phys.* 34, 17-22 (1961).
- 61128 B. Cobic, G. Carter & J. H. Leck, Further investigations of the bistable operation of the Bayard-Alpert gauge. *Vacuum* 11, 247-251 (1961).
- 61129 E. E. Brueschke, A leak-free method of transmitting motion into ultrahigh vacuum. *Vacuum* 11, 255-259 (1961).
- 61130 J. S. Colligon, Ion bombardment of metal surfaces. 97 references. *Vacuum* 11, 272-281 (1961).
- 61131 H. V. Neher, Light-pressure tube. *Am. J. Phys.* 29, 666-668 (1961).
- 61132 A. Klopfer & W. Ermrich, A small getter ion pump. *Philips Tech. Rundschau* 11, 395-401 (1961).
- 61133 J. M. Lafferty & T. A. Vanderslice, The interplay of electronics and vacuum technology. 53 references. *Proc. I.R.E.* 49, 1136-1154 (1961).
- 61134 J. E. Kelly & T. A. Vanderslice, Pumping of hydrocarbons by ion pumps. *Vacuum* 11, 205 (1961).
- 61135 E. A. Penchko, An airproof ionization gauge. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 170-173 (Jan.-Feb. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.*, 174-178 (Sept. 1961).
- 61136 J. Scanlan & J. R. Dunn, Automatic apparatus for measurement of the rate of absorption or evolution of gas. *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 28-30 (1961).
- 61137 E. D. Andryukhina, A. Y. Safronov & I. S. Shpigel, Characteristics of high-speed vacuum valves. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 174 (Jan.-Feb. 1961). *Translated, Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 178-183 (Sept. 1961).
- 61138 R. C. Hurlbert & J. O. Konecny, Diffusion of hydrogen through palladium. *J. Chem. Phys.* 34, 655-658 (1961).
- 61139 R. E. Fox, Ionization cross sections near threshold by electron impact. *J. Chem. Phys.* 35, 1379-1382 (1961).
- 61140 K. Kawasaki & T. Sugita, Ultra high vacuum technology. 208 references. In Japanese. *Circ. Electrotech. Lab. No. 151*, 94 p. (1961).
- 61141 H. H. Podgurski & F. N. Davis, Thermal transpiration at low pressure. The vapor pressure of xenon below 90°K. *J. Phys. Chem.* 65, 1343-1348 (1961).
- 61142 M. E. Nicholas, P. A. Joyner, B. M. Tessem & M. D. Olson, The effect of various gases and vapors on the surface tension of mercury. *J. Phys. Chem.* 65, 1373-1375 (1961).
- 61143 J. Lueckert, Gas adsorption on evaporated titanium films. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 1-7, 40-45 (1961).
- 61144 J. Kotowski, Ceramic films for ceramic tubes. In German. 22 references. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 7-16 (1961).
- 61145 G. Klipping & K. H. Mirgel, A high vacuum seal-off valve. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 21 (1961).
- 61146 G. Klipping, A vapor pressure thermometer for controlling the level of a cooling liquid. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 22-23 (1961).
- 61147 P. A. Redhead & E. V. Kornelsen, Recent developments in ultra-high-vacuum technology. In German. 23 references. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 31-39 (1961).
- 61148 R. Weisbeck, Pure and controlled flow of hydrogen obtained by diffusion through nickel. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 54-55 (1961).
- 61149 H. W. Drawin, Automatic constant level control for cooling liquids. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 56-58 (1961).
- 61150 M. I. Korsunskii, R. P. Zaichik & L. N. Lembik, Extension of the range for measuring vacuum by the thermoelectrical method. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 114-118 (May-June 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 527-530 (Dec. 1961).
- 61151 V. G. Rogozinskii, A method of admitting ballast gas into a VN-6 vacuum pump. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 182-184 (May-June 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 595-597 (Dec. 1961).
- 61152 E. A. Penchko, An emission stabilizer for the cathodes of ionization gauges which are based on crystal triodes. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 99-100 (July-Aug. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.*, 720-722, (Feb. 1962).
- 61153 Y. I. Nechaev, Device for measurement and automatic maintenance of level of liquid nitrogen and hydrogen. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 174-175 (July-Aug. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.*, 801-803 (Feb. 1962).

- 61154 H. Adam, Recent developments in compression type glass to metal seals. In German. 15 references. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 65-73 (1961).
- 61155 H. J. Schuetze, Factors affecting gases in electron tubes. In German. 36 references. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 73-84 (1961).
- 61156 G. Krause, Ionization gage circuit which eliminates the x-ray effect. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 86-88 (1961).
- 61157 H. J. Forth, Cryopumping. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 227-231 (1961).
- 61158 H. Klumb & H. Ihm, Investigation of a high-frequency mass spectrometer for high vacuum. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 231-235 (1961).
- 61159 H. Hoch, Bakeable high-vacuum joints. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 235-238 (1961).
- 61160 G. Reich, Sensitivity and resolving power of the omegatron. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 242-246 (1961).
- 61161 R. A. Haefer, The ion baffle, a new electric hydrocarbon trap for oil sealed rotary pumps. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 95-99 (1961).
- 61162 H. J. Schuetze & G. Heyge, Application of the ion baffle in the fabrication of vacuum tubes. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 100-105 (1961).
- 61163 H. G. Noeller, Problem of measuring very low pressure. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 106-108 (1961).
- 61164 G. Reich, Application of the desorption method to measuring very low pressures. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 109-113 (1961).
- 61165 A. Klopfer, Production of ultra-high vacuum with a getter-ion pump and the measurement of very low pressures. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 113-118 (1961).
- 61166 S. Duenmiller, Application of the omegatron to the measurement of partial pressures in the ultra-high vacuum range. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 131-138, 184-190 (1961).
- 61167 P. Jahn & J. Zaehring, Mass spectrometer investigations in the ultra-high vacuum range. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 138-141 (1961).
- 61168 E. Batt, The measurement of low pressures with a conventional ionization gage. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 145-147 (1961).
- 61169 A. Klopfer & W. Schmidt, An omegatron for the quantitative analysis of gases. *Philips Tech. Rev.* 22, 195-203 (1961).
- 61170 K. H. Loecherer, Non-linear theory of the Redhead r.f. mass spectrometer. In German. 25 references. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 163-175 (1961).
- 61171 H. Klumb & H. A. W. Schroeter, Permeability at various temperatures of metal and plastic foil. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 175-181 (1961).
- 61172 K. Thiele, Improvements of the Purser-Richards liquid level controller for cold traps. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 181-184 (1961).
- 61173 W. Pupp, Influence of sorption on measurement techniques in ultra high vacuum. In German and French. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 195-199 (1961), *Le Vide* 17, No. 99, 227-230 (1962).
- 61174 W. Becker, Theory of the turbo-molecular pump. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 199-204 (1961).
- 61175 H. L. Eschbach & W. Peperle, Demountable ultra-high vacuum valve with a large opening. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 210-212 (1961).
- 61176 H. E. Beske, A bakeable high vacuum valve of minimum height. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 212-213 (1961).
- 61177 H. Meincke, Method of computing performance of vacuum pump installations. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 10, 213-221 (1961).
- 61178 B. Cobic, G. Carter & J. H. Leck, Pumping of argon, nitrogen and hydrogen in a Bayard-Alpert gauge. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 12, 384-389 (1961).
- 61179 N. A. Florescu, A new thermionic ionization gauge. *Le Vide* 16, No. 91, 10-17 (1961).
- 61180 J. Pierre, Barkhausen oscillations in ionization gauges. *Le Vide* 16, No. 91, 18-22 (1961).
- 61181 R. J. Warnecke, Jr., & J. C. Marchais, Equipment for analyzing gases under ultra-high vacuum. *Le Vide* 16, No. 93, 114-133 (1961).
- 61182 G. Dejardin & G. Mesnard, Spectrographic studies of the evaporation products of the refractory alkalis. 50 references. In French. *Le Vide* 16, No. 94, 157-166 (1961).
- 61183 A. M. DeGoer & N. Thibault, Research on the conduction mechanism of oxide coated cathodes. In French. *Le Vide* 16, No. 94, 167-175 (1961).
- 61184 L. Jenckel, Application of mass spectrometers for measuring partial pressures in a vacuum system. In French. *Le Vide* 16, No. 94, 176-182 (1961).

- 61185 R. A. Pasternak & H. U. D. Wiesendanger, Interaction of hydrogen and of nitrogen with a molybdenum ribbon. *J. Chem. Phys.* 34, 2062-2068 (1961).
- 61186 H. W. Wilson, R. Munro, R. W. D. Hardy, & N. R. Daly, A two stage mass spectrometer for nuclear physics applications. *Nucl. Instr. & Methods*, Amsterdam, 13, 269-281 (1961).
- 61187 H. Wycliffe, Use of "air bleed" when measuring pressure in vacuum processes in which condensable vapours are present. *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 126-129 (1961).
- 61188 G. A. Doran, Ionization gauge power supply for use in a pulsed magnetic field. *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 355-356 (1961).
- 61189 S. N. Ghosh & B. N. Srivastava, Sensitivity of VG-1A ionization gauge calculated from the probability of ionization of gases. *Can. J. Phys.* 39, 373-379 (1961).
- 61190 R. L. Jepsen, Magnetically confined cold-cathode gas discharges at low pressures. *J. Appl. Phys.* 32, 2619-2626 (1961).
- 61191 G. Y. Umarov, A. K. Alimov & N. F. Ovechkin, A high-speed electrodynamic pulse vacuum valve. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 178-179 (Jan.-Feb. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 183-184 (Sept. 1961).
- 61192 N. I. Leont'ev & Y. K. Udovichenko, Additional focusing of resonance ions in omegatrons. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 129 (Mar.-Apr. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 337-338 (Dec. 1961).
- 61193 E. N. Martinson & K. N. Myznikov, The obtaining of ultralow pressures by the sorption of gases by sprayed metal films. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 71-73 (July-Aug. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 693-695 (Feb. 1962).
- 61194 V. P. Samoilov & G. P. Dolya, Utilization of epoxide resin compounds as vacuum-tight materials. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 160-161 (July-Aug. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 785-786 (Feb. 1962).
- 61195 V. I. Karataev, A fast-acting mass-spectrometer vacuum sluice. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 162-163 (July-Aug. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 787-788 (Feb. 1962).
- 61196 A. B. Tseitlin & L. V. Falaleev, RVA-1-2 mercury vacuum pumping unit. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 120-126 (Sept.-Oct. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 941-946 (April 1962).
- 61197 V. A. Ryzhov, Protection of ionization manometer cathodes. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 135-136 (Nov.-Dec. 1961). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 1172-1173 (July 1962).
- 61198 B. Cobic, G. Carter & J. H. Leck, Comprehensive study of the ion pumping of the noble gases. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 12, 288-292 (1961).
- 61199 W. B. Nottingham, Comments on the Barnes cold cathode gauge. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 32, 464-465 (1961).
- 61200 J. Groszkowski, Gas desorption at rubbing surfaces in high vacua. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Tech.* 9, 111-112 (1961). *Trans. 8th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. & 2nd Intl. Congress (1961)*, 186-187. (Pergamon Press, New York, 1962).
- 61201 J. Groszkowski, Unreliability of ionization gauges and its consequences. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Tech.* 9, 235-237 (1961).
- 61202 J. Groszkowski, Pulse-compression thermal vacuum gauge. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Tech.* 9, 305-312 (1961).
- 61203 B. G. Lazarev & M. F. Fedorova, High-Vacuum adsorption pump for the evacuation of hydrogen. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 31, 864-866 (1961). *Transl., Soviet Phys.-Tech. Phys.* 6, 624-626 (Jan. 1962).
- 61204 T. G. Varghese, A Philips gauge with enhanced linearity and ruggedness. *J. Sci. Ind. Res., India*, 20D, 427-431 (1961).
- 61205 A. Mueller, A vacuum valve using platinum wire. In *Rumanian. Stud. Cercetari Fiz.*, 12, 153-155 (1961).
- 61206 B. Cobic, Investigation of the characteristics of the ion sorption in a Bayard-Alpert ionization tube. *Bull. Inst. Nuclear Sci. "Boris Kidrich", Belgrade* 11, 45-57 (March 1961).
- 61207 E. Y. Zandberg & N. I. Ionov, Emission of positive molecular ions from heated surfaces in a vacuum. In *Russian. Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR* 141, 139-142 (Nov. 1, 1961).
- 61208 P. K. Dutt, Theory of "ion-bunching" in relation to the development of an electrostatic time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *Nucl. Instr. & Methods*, Amsterdam, 10, 37-44 (1961).
- 61209 D. R. Sweetman, The achievement of very high pumping speeds in the ultra-high vacuum region. *Nucl. Instr. & Methods*, Amsterdam, 13, 317-320 (1961).
- 61210 E. B. Bas, Introduction to problems arising in the production of ultra-high vacua. In *German. Schweiz. Arch. angew. Wiss. Tech.* 27, 55-61 (1961).
- 61211 K. G. Mueller, Vacuum gauges. In *German. Schweiz. Arch. angew. Wiss. Tech.* 27, 70-78 (1961).



- 61212 W. Steckelmacher, Testing of vacuum equipment and hermetically sealed components for leak tightness. *Schweiz. Arch. angew. Wiss. Tech.* 27, 79-88 (1961).
- 61213 W. W. Forrest, Measurement of pressure in vacuum physics. *Nature* 189, 476 (1961).
- 61214 D. Jones, Transistorized vacuum trip unit. *J. Sci. Inst.* 38, 51-53 (1961).
- 61215 G. Carter & J. H. Leck, A study of the mechanism of ion pumping for the noble gases. *Proc. Roy. Soc. A* 261, 303-315 (1961).
- 61216 F. von Busch & W. Paul, Nonlinear resonance in the electric mass filter as the result of field inaccuracies. In German. *Zt. Phys.* 164, 588-594 (1961).
- 61217 R. T. Brackmann & W. L. Fite, Condensation of atomic and molecular hydrogen at low temperatures. *J. Chem. Phys.* 34, 1572-1579 (1961).
- 61218 F. Kirchner, On the use of geiger counters for high sensitivity and rapid response in mass spectrographic investigations. *Zt. angew. Phys.* 13, 53-56 (1961).
- 61219 A. Baër, Rotary pumps in special materials for corrosive products. In French. *Rev. Tech. CFTH No. 35*, 9-17 (Dec. 1961).
- 61220 P. Andrieux, An ionization gage and its power supply for ultra high vacuum. In French. *Rev. Tech. CFTH No. 35*, 57-72. (Dec. 1961).
- 61221 J. Dugas, P. Durandeu & C. Fert, Symmetric and asymmetric electromagnetic lenses. In French. *Rev. Opt.* 40, 277-305 (1961).
- 61222 H. Adam, Ultra-high vacuum technique. In German. *Zt. Instrumentenk.* 69, 309-314 (1961).
- 61223 F. Kirchner, A simple and quick way to achieve ultra-high vacuum. In German. *Naturw.* 48, 548-549 (1961).
- 61224 E. J. Bertomeu, Pumping rate of mechanical vacuum pumps. In Spanish. *Rev. Univ. Nac. La Plata (Argentina)*, Ser. Segunda, No. 32, 23-30 (Aug. 1961).
- 61225 W. Czarycki, Obtaining ultra-high vacuum by means of getter-ion pumps. In Polish. *Prace Przemysl. Inst. Elektroniki* 2, No. 3, 5-24 (1961).
- 61226 B. Masica, Quantity analyses of residual gases in vacuum systems by means of the omegatron. In Polish. *Prace Przemysl. Inst. Elektroniki* 2, No. 2, 19-42 (1961).
- 61227 G. Băjeu, G. Comşa & A. Gelberg, Mass spectrometer of the omegatron type. In Romanian. *Stud. Cercetari Fiz.* 12, 427-434 (1961).
- 61228 A. Klopfer, Achievement and measurement of low pressures. 74 references. In German. *Zt. angew. Phys.* 13, 480-491 (1961).
- 61229 M. Goto, Ultra-high vacuum mass spectrometer. II. Behavior of getter ion pump and ionization gauge under static operations. In Japanese. *Mass Spectr.* 9, 95-102 (1961).
- 61230 V. Krpata, Hot cathode ionization gage with logarithmic indication. In Czech. *Slab. Obsor.* 22, 480-483 (1961).
- 61231 C. F. Miller & R. W. Shepard, Evaluation of pyroceram code 9606 as a suitable envelope for vacuum devices operating at high ambient temperature. *Vacuum* 11, 58-63 (1961).
- 61232 K. Dudley, Emission and evaporation properties of a barium calcium aluminate impregnated cathode as a function of its composition. *Vacuum* 11, 84-88 (1961).
- 61233 R. H. Collins & J. C. Turnbull, Thermal degassing of tube materials. *Vacuum* 11, 119-123 (1961).
- 61234 H. J. Schuetze, The high frequency mass spectrometer. In German. *Telefunken-Ztg.* 34, 257-264 (1961).
- 6201 G. A. Miller, Construction and calibration of a cylindrical Knudsen gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 8-11 (1962).
- 6202 R. E. Vallee, Direct reading bellows-actuated mercury manometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 120-121 (1962).
- 6203 A. J. Metzler, Bakeable high vacuum isolation valve, *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 130-131 (1962).
- 6204 C. Hall, Demountable all-metal high-vacuum coupling. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 131-132 (1962).
- 6205 J. W. Beams, D. M. Spitzer, Jr., & J. P. Wade, Jr., Spinning rotor pressure gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 151-155 (1962).
- 6206 P. A. Redhead, Thermal desorption of gases. *Vacuum* 12, 203-211 (1962).
- 6207 G. Carter, L. H. James, & J. H. Leck, The pumping of nitrogen in an ionization gauge. *Vacuum* 12, 213-216 (1962).
- 6208 W. R. Savage & W. J. Odom, A low cost recording ionization vacuum gauge. *Vacuum* 12, 221-224 (1962).
- 6209 D. J. Santeler, Pressure measurement in non-baked ultra-high vacuum systems. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 283-287 (1962).

- 6210 D. G. H. Marsden, Panoramic mass spectrometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 288-293 (1962).
- 6211 G. Lewin & G. Martin, Fast ion gauge for the measurement of neutral gas density in the presence of magnetically confined plasma. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 447-449 (1962).
- 6212 H. F. Winters, D. R. Denison & D. G. Bills, Operation of a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge. 19 references. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 520-523 (1962).
- 6213 R. Buser & J. J. Sullivan, Pressure measurements above  $1 \mu$  using commercial ionization gauges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 562-563 (1962).
- 6214 H. V. Neher, Vibrating vane, absolute gas pressure gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 803-804 (1962).
- 6215 J. Dimeff, J. W. Lane & G. W. Coon, New wide-range pressure transducer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 804-811 (1962).
- 6216 C. A. Ziegler, L. L. Bird, D. Chleck, & E. H. Carnevale, Electroluminescent pressure gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 812-818 (1962).
- 6217 J. O. Cope, Direct-reading diaphragm-type pressure transducers. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 980-984 (1962). Errata: 34, 315 (1963).
- 6218 E. Apgar, G. Lewin & D. Mullaney, Selective pumping of light and heavy gases with a molecular pump. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 985-986 (1962).
- 6219 A. E. Barrington, Sensitivity of an ion pump leak detector. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 1045-1046 (1962).
- 6220 Z. N. Sarafa & S. L. Soo, Differential Pirani gauge for measuring dynamic pressure in a rarefied gas. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 1077-1078 (1962).
- 6221 K. Lofquist, Rotational micromanometers. *NBS J. Research*, 66C, 363-371 (1962).
- 6222 D. K. Das, Outgassing characteristics of various materials in an ultra-high vacuum environment. Arnold Eng. Dev. Center, USAF, Report No. AEDC-TDR-62-19 (1962), 119 p.
- 6223 G. Carter, Thermal resolution of desorption energy spectra. *Vacuum* 12, 245-254 (1962).
- 6224 P. Schneider & P. Mares, Changes of the mechanical properties of carburized thoriated tungsten wire. *Vacuum* 12, 255-258 (1962).
- 6225 N. A. Florescu, Increase in performance of the vapour vacuum pump. *Vacuum* 12, 259-265 (1962).
- 6226 P. A. Redhead, Variations in the "X-ray limit" of hot-cathode gauges. *Vacuum* 12, 267 (1962).
- 6227 D. E. Meyer & W. H. Wade, Refining the mercury U-tube manometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 1283-1284 (1962).
- 6228 R. S. Carson & C. D. Hendricks, Jr., Thermo-couple vacuum-gauge indicator. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 1293 (1962).
- 6229 L. A. Petermann, Comparison of measurements with an omegatron and a Bayard-Alpert gauge. In German. *Vakuum Tech.* 11, 200-204 (1962).
- 6230 R. V. Jones & S. T. Forbes, A microbarograph. *J. Sci. Inst.* 39, 420-427 (1962).
- 6231 J. W. Kelly, A method for extending the life of oxide-coated filaments in hot cathode ionization gauges. *J. Sci. Inst.* 39, 473-474 (1962).
- 6232 B. R. F. Kendall, Automatic data processing for a sensitive time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 39, 267-272 (1962).
- 6233 R. W. Lawson, An omegatron for quantitative partial pressure measurement below 1 micro-torr. *J. Sci. Inst.* 39, 281-286 (1962).
- 6234 J. Ruf, The origin of parasitic currents in high-frequency mass spectrometers and methods of suppression. In German. *Vakuum Tech.* 11, 101-108 (1962).
- 6235 K. H. Loecherer, The theory of a parasitic frequency dependent current in the Redhead r.f. mass spectrometer. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 11, 108-115 (1962).
- 6236 W. A. Yates, L. B. Griffiths & R. J. Hill, A value for ultra-high vacuum systems. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 11, 122-123 (1962).
- 6237 H. J. Schuetze & F. Stork, The influence of system geometry and operating conditions on the sensitivity of a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 11, 133-141 (1962).
- 6238 H. W. Ehlbeck & J. Ruf, Measurements at total high pressures with the r.f. mass spectrometer. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 11, 142-147 (1962).
- 6239 G. Peche, A self-adjusting McLeod gauge. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 11, 148-149 (1962).
- 6240 G. Appelt, Measurement of low pressures with the modulated Bayard-Alpert gauge. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 11, 174-177 (1962). *Proc. Electronics & Vac. Phys. Sym.*, Hungary, 297-308 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci. Budapest, 1963.

- 6241 H. E. Farnsworth, Surface migration and place exchange. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Symp., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 68-73. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6242 J. C. Suits, Vanadium films evaporated onto liquid helium cooled substrates in ultra-high vacuum. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Symp., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 74-80. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6243 F. W. Schmidlin, L. O. Heflinger & E. L. Garwin, Some investigations of cryotrapping. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 197-204. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6244 B. A. Buffham, P. B. Henault & R. A. Flinn, A theoretical evaluation of the sticking coefficient in cryopumping. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 205-211. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6245 W. Baechler, G. Klipping & W. Mascher, Cryogenic pump systems operating down to 2.5°K. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 216-219. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6246 E. E. Donaldson, Particulate contamination from glass. Vacuum 12, 11-14 (1962).
- 6247 J. K. Gorman & W. R. Nardella, Hydrogen permeation through metals. Vacuum 12, 19-24 (1962).
- 6248 N. Milleron, L. L. Levenson & N. A. Florescu, Discussion on efficiency of the vapour vacuum pump. Vacuum 12, 25-26 (1962).
- 6249 S. Garbe & K. Christians, Gas desorption from glass. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 9-16 (1962).
- 6250 R. Schneiderreit & G. Seifert, Automating a vacuum process using a spinning rotor vacuum gage. In German. Vakuu Tech. 11, 22 (1962).
- 6251 G. Rauscher & G. Staudt, Adsorption of hydrogen by barium films in the pressure range,  $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-4}$  torr. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 17-20 (1962).
- 6252 W. Baechler, Mechanism of pumping noble gases in Penning type ion getter pumps. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 33-35 (1962).
- 6253 R. Niedermayer & W. Schroen, New torsion microbalance for ultra-high vacuum. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 36-40 (1962).
- 6254 R. A. Haefer, The application of an ion baffle to an air-cooled diffusion pump. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 41-44 (1962).
- 6255 H. W. Drawin, Theory of a resonating and a continuously rotating type viscosity vacuum gage. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 45-49 (1962). Zt. angew. Phys. 14, 369-374 (1962).
- 6256 G. Krause, Precise stabilization of the electron emission in an omegatron. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 50-51 (1962).
- 6257 G. Hinzpeter, Automatic regulation of water cooling. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 56-57 (1962).
- 6258 E. O. Loecherbach & F. J. Schittko, Calibration measurements with a McLeod gage. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 51-56 (1962).
- 6259 N. Hansen, Physical adsorption at low pressure and small coverage density. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 70-77 (1962).
- 6260 K. G. Mueller, A new ionization gage with linear and logarithmic scales and its applications. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 77-81 (1962).
- 6261 G. Klipping & W. Mascher, Vacuum production by condensation on very low temperature surfaces. I. Cryogenic pumps. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 81-85 (1962). Transl., U.K. Atomic Energy Auth. AERE. Transl. 915 (1962).
- 6262 C. Meinke & G. Reich, Evaluation of calibration methods for ionization gages. In German. Vakuu-Tech. 11, 86-88 (1962).
- 6263 L. O. Mullen & R. B. Jacobs, Some characteristics of a simple cryopump. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 220-227, Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6264 N. M. Kuluva & E. L. Knuth, Sorption pumping at pressures less than  $10^{-5}$  torr. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 237-242. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6265 S. M. Kindall & E. S. J. Wang, Vacuum pumping by cryosorption. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 243-248. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6266 B. B. Dayton, The effect of bake-out on the degassing of metals. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 293-300. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6267 A. Schram, Investigation of the true desorbing area of solids in vacuum. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 301-306. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6268 C. P. Boebel, N. A. Mackie & C. C. Quaintance, Outgassing studies of space materials. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 307-310. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6269 S. Podlaseck, J. Suhorsky & A. Fisher, The behavior of organic materials at elevated temperatures in a vacuum. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 320-323. Macmillan Co., New York.



- 6270 M. M. Fulk & K. S. Horr, Sublimation of some polymeric materials in vacuum. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 324-333. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6271 M. Rivera, W. M. Fassell, Jr., and J. Jensen, The low pressure gas desorption of some polymeric materials. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 342-348. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6272 G. Carter, Theoretical considerations in sputter ion pump design. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 351-355. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6273 C. L. Gould & P. Mandel, A sublimation pump. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 360-362. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6274 W. D. Davis, Sputter-ion pumping and partial pressure measurements below  $10^{-11}$  torr. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 363-370. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6275 J. W. Ackley, A. E. Barrington, A. B. Francis, R. L. Jepsen, C. F. Lothrop & H. Mandoli, Leak detection using current changes in ionization gauges and sputter-ion pumps. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 380-383. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6276 M. H. Hablanian, Problem of contamination in oil diffusion pump systems. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 384-389. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6277 A. Fujinaga, T. Hanasaka & H. Tottori, Behavior of residual oil vapors and back diffusion of diffusion pumps. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 390-394. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6278 W. Baechler, Elimination of pressure fluctuations above oil diffusion pumps. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 395-398. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6279 D. J. Crawley, E. D. Tolmie & A. R. Huntress, Evaluation of a new silicone fluid for diffusion pumps. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 399-403. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6280 J. D. Pinson & A. W. Peck, Monte Carlo analysis of high speed pumping systems. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 406-410. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6281 D. C. Damoth & R. G. Burgess, Residual vacuum analysis with nude source time-of-flight mass spectrometer. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 418-420. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6282 W. Steckelmacher, The measurement of pressure in ultra high vacuum systems. 26 references. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 421-427. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6283 W. C. Schuemann, A photo-current suppressor gauge for the measurement of very low pressures. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc. (1962), 428-430. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6284 M. M. Matricon, The measurement of low pressures under transient regimes and the time constants of piping systems. Vacuum 12, 59-75 (1962).
- 6285 D. Baker, An all metal high vacuum valve. Vacuum 12, 99-100 (1962).
- 6286 R. R. Bannock, Molecular sieve pumping. Vacuum 12, 101-106 (1962).
- 6287 R. E. Hayes, A. R. V. Roberts and R. W. Alsford, Self-chopping ionization gauges. Vacuum 12, 107-108 (1962).
- 6288 W. Steckelmacher, Seals and gaskets for ultra high vacuum systems. Vacuum 12, 109-113 (1962).
- 6289 G. Barnes, J. Gaines & J. Kees, Relative sensitivity and pumping rate of the Redhead magnetron gauge. Vacuum 12, 141-144 (1962).
- 6290 R. W. Lawson, The outgassing properties of mica with particular reference to the life performance of thermionic valves. Vacuum 12, 145-152 (1962).
- 6291 W. Steckelmacher & D. M. Tinsley, Thermal conductivity leak detectors suitable for testing equipment by overpressure or vacuum. Vacuum 12, 153-159 (1962).
- 6292 H. Pingel, Fore vacuum tolerance and breakthrough of a 3-stage oil diffusion pump as a function of various gases. In German. Vakuum-Tech. 11, 243-246 (1962).
- 6293 H. J. Schuetze & F. Dlouhy, Development of modern long-lived vacuum tubes with oxycathodes. In German. 81 references. Vakuum-Tech. 11, 221-234 (1962).
- 6294 H. Boehm & K. G. Guenther, Monitoring rapidly changing processes with the mass filter partial pressure analyzer. In German. Vakuum-Tech. 11, 240-243 (1962).
- 6295 C. L. Owens, Calibration of ionization gauges using a porous plug and orifice. Arnold Eng. Dev. Center Tech. Doc. Report No. AEDC-TDR 62-139 (1962), 28 p.
- 6296 H. J. Schuetze & F. Stork, Bayard-Alpert gauge with reduced X-ray limit. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962) 431-437. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6297 J. M. Lafferty, The hot-cathode magnetron ionization gauge with an electron multiplier detector. Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc. (1962), 438-442. Macmillan Co., New York.

- 6298 S. L. Soo & A. B. Huang, Transient measurements by vacuum gauge systems. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 443-451. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 6299 J. W. Ackley, C. F. Lothrop & W. R. Wheeler, Anomalous behavior of ionization gauges operated at low grid currents. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 452-455. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62100 R. P. Little & W. T. Whitney, Calibration of the Bayard-Alpert type ionization gauge with a field emission microscope. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 456-458. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62101 W. H. Hayward & R. L. Jepsen, A simple high vacuum gauge calibration system. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 459-462. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62102 S. Schuhmann, Study of Knudsen's method of pressure division as a means of calibrating vacuum gauges. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 463-467. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62103 A. M. Thomas, D. P. Johnson & J. W. Little, Design of an interferometric oil manometer for vacuum measurement. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 468-473. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62104 H. B. Frost, A new logarithmic ion-gauge control. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 474-478. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62105 W. H. Orr, Use of the flow-method to study the kinetics of gases on clean surfaces. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 484-490. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62106 P. G. Smeaton, G. Carter & J. H. Leck, Thermal desorption of argon in an ionization pump. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 491-496. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62107 D. A. Degras, L. A. Petermann & A. Schram, Investigation of gas-solid interactions by electron bombardment. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 497-501. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62108 L. H. James & G. Carter, Ion induced re-emission of inert gases in an ionization pump. 27 references. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962) 502-509, Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62109 J. L. Robins, Replacement of chemisorbed gases on tungsten. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 510-514. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62110 K. W. Ehlers, Color production from energetic ions impinging on metals. *Trans. 9th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Amer. Vac. Soc.* (1962), 519-525. Macmillan Co., New York.
- 62111 P. Clausing, On the molecular flow with Langmuirian adsorption of the molecules on the wall of the tube; a correction. *Physica* 28, 298-302 (1962).
- 62112 L. H. James & G. Carter, Bombardment induced re-emission of ionically pumped inert gas from a glass surface. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 13, 2-8 (1962).
- 62113 J. H. Carmichael & P. M. Waters, Re-emission of ionically pumped helium by helium ion bombardment. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 1470-1474 (1962).
- 62114 R. F. Hill & S. R. Rouze, Emission characteristics of a Philips impregnated cathode. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 1607-1608 (1962).
- 62115 L. H. Germer & A. U. MacRae, Oxygen-nickel structures on the (110) face of clean nickel. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 2923-2932 (1962).
- 62116 W. Knauer, Mechanism of the Penning discharge at low pressures. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 2093-2099 (1962).
- 62117 B. T. Bernstein, Elastic properties of polycrystalline tungsten at elevated temperatures. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 2140 (1962).
- 62118 P. O. Schissel, Production of oxygen and carbon monoxide from carbon dioxide in an ionization gauge. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 2659-2660 (1962).
- 62119 E. S. Creutz & L. R. Zumwalt, A new semi-empirical equation for gas flow through capillaries. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 2883-2888 (1962).
- 62120 A. van Oostrom, Field emission cathodes. *J. Appl. Phys.* 33, 2917-2922 (1962).
- 62121 J. Moreau, Vacuum gauges employing radioactive materials. *Le Vide* 17, No. 99, 222-226 (1962).
- 62122 S. Y. Lebedev & Y. Y. Stavisskii, Measurement of the pressure of alkali metal vapors in the range from  $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-2}$  mm Hg. *Priboiy i Tekh. Eksper.* 142-144 (Jan.-Feb. 1962). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.*, 143-146 (Sept. 1962).
- 62123 P. Thureau & B. Lemièrre, Sensitive low pressure gauge of high natural frequency. In French. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 254, 629-631 (1962).
- 62124 D. Alpert, Basic vacuum physics and technology. 27 references. *Le Vide* 17, No. 97, 19-35 (1962).

- 62125 H. G. Noeller, Method for producing and measuring a vacuum. In German and French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 97, 36-52 (1962).
- 62126 F. C. Tomkins, Interaction of gases at low pressures with the surface of solids. 36 references. *Le Vide* 17, No. 97, 72-82 (1962).
- 62127 M. G. Israel, Atmospheric pressure measurements between altitudes 0 and 90 km with a thermal manometer fitted to a Veronique rocket. In French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 98, 148-149 (1962).
- 62128 J. Groszkowski, Pulse-compression thermal vacuum gauge. *Le Vide* 17, No. 98, 164-172 (1962).
- 62129 P. Schneider, Determination of mechanical, chemical and thermionic properties of thoriated tungsten. *Le Vide* 17, No. 98, 182-185 (1962).
- 62130 R. Jean & R. Liot, A Peltier cold trap. In French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 98, 186-189 (1962).
- 62131 B. Cobic & G. Carter, Concerning the ion pumping mechanism in argon and nitrogen. *Le Vide* 17, No. 100, 320-332 (1962).
- 62132 A. Schram & D. A. Degras, Influence of high temperature electrodes on the performance of a titanium pump. In French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 100, 344-349 (1962).
- 62133 W. Becker, On the theory of turbo-molecular pumps. In French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 100, 350-355 (1962).
- 62134 J. Amoignon, Performance of diffusion pumps in the ultra-molecular domain. In French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 100, 356-359 (1962).
- 62135 A. P. Averina, The omegatron as a gage for partial pressures in high-vacuum systems. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 3, 123-127 (May-June 1962); Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 533-537 (Feb. 1963).
- 62136 R. Gilmont & M. G. Parkinson, New tilting (McLeod) gage improves accuracy. *Research/Devel.* 13, 50-52 (Nov. 1962).
- 62137 I. I. Papirov, Ultrahigh vacuum demountable seals and valves that can be heated. Review. 38 references. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 5-15 (March-April (1962). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 225-233 (Nov. 1962).
- 62138 E. S. Borovik, B. G. Lazarev & I. V. Mikhailov, Large hydrogen condensation pumps for ultra high vacuum. *Le Vide* 17, No. 99, 231-239 (1962).
- 62139 S. Choumoff & P. Legrand, Roots' type vacuum pumps. In French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 101, 465-478 (1962).
- 62140 G. Boyron & R. P. Henry, Leak detection in industrial installations. In French. *Le Vide* 17, No. 101, 479-483 (1962).
- 62141 P. della Porta, A new range of ring getters evaporating barium. *Le Vide* 17, No. 101, 484-493 (1962).
- 62142 N. W. Robinson, A wide range pressure gauge. *Le Vide* 17, No. 102, 570-579 (1962).
- 62143 F. L. Torney, Jr., On the calibration of hot filament ionization gauges. *Le Vide* 17, No. 102, 580-588 (1962).
- 62144 E. W. Blauth, UHV copper traps. In German. 20 references. *Zt. angew. Phys.* 14, 668-674 (1962).
- 62145 H. Adam & E. Meurer, Ion getter pumps. In German. *Z. Instrumentenk.* 70, 134-139 (1962).
- 62146 J. A. Bennett, Vacuum pressure notation. *Vacuum* 12, 115 (1962).
- 62147 F. Lange & H. Lippold, A simple adsorption leak detector. In German. *Exper. Tech. Phys.* 10, 375-377 (1962).
- 62148 A. Fujinaga & T. Hanasaka, Some experiments of the omegation type mass spectrometer as a vacuum analyzer. *Mitsubishi Denki. Lab. Rep.* 3, 217-229 (1962).
- 62149 H. A. Tasman & T. P. J. H. Babeliowsky, Influence of the temperature of the condensing wall on the pumping speed of a glass mercury diffusion pump. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 33, 872-873 (1962).
- 62150 P. Marmet & J. D. Morrison, Secondary reactions in the ion chamber of a mass spectrometer. *J. Chem. Phys.* 36, 1238-1244 (1962).
- 62151 N. D. Coggeshall, Initial kinetic energy discrimination effects in crossed-field ion sources. *J. Chem. Phys.* 36, 1640-1647 (1962).
- 62152 M. Von Ardenne, E. Lorenz & H. Westmeyer, Getter-ion pump with titanium evaporation for high starting pressure. In German. *Exper. Tech. Phys.* 10, 19-31 (1962).
- 62153 J. Neubert, High vacuum gallium valve. In German. *Exper. Tech. Phys.* 10, 146 (1962).
- 62154 W. Tretner, Theory of the farvitron, In German. *Zt. angew. Phys.* 14, 23-30 (1962).
- 62155 C. S. Martin & J. L. Segovia, Methods and apparatus for pressure measurement in the ultra-high vacuum region. In Spanish. *Revista Ciencia Apl.* 16, 28-35 (1962).



- 62156 R. M. Reese, Mass spectrometry. 530 reference. *Analyt. Chem.* 34, 243 R-254R (April 1962).
- 62157 A. T. J. Hayward, The use of the McLeod gauge with gas-vapour mixtures. *J. Sci. Inst.* 39, 367-369 (1962).
- 62158 K. G. Mueller, Leak detection methods and apparatus. In German. *Archiv. tech. Messen.* No. 316, R45-R49 (1962).
- 62159 P. A. Redhead, E. V. Kornelsen & J. P. Hobson, Ultrahigh vacuum in small glass systems. *Canad. J. Phys.* 40, 1814-1836 (1962).
- 62160 C. S. Lu & H. E. Carr, Electrostatic quadrupole lens pair for mass spectrometers. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 33, 823-824 (1962).
- 62161 G. Medicus & W. Jehn, Bakeable UHV valves with long life. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 33, 1265-1267 (1962).
- 62162 G. C. Ford & V. W. Vail, Power supply and control circuit for ion-getter pumps. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 33, 1286-1287 (1962).
- 62163 H. A. Steinherz & P. A. Redhead, Ultra-high vacuum. *Sci. Am.* 206, No. 3, 78-90 (March 1962).
- 62164 B. A. Mamyrin & A. A. Frantsuzov, Resonance mass spectrometer with high resolving power. *Pribory i Tekh. Eksper.* 114-119 (May-June 1962). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 524-529 (Feb. 1963).
- 62165 V. A. Malyshev, The effect of sorption on the kinetics of evacuation of vacuum systems. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 32, 360-364 (1962). Transl., *Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys.* 7, 258-260 (Sept. 1962).
- 62166 K. Kekk, Calculation of the characteristics of magnetic spectrometers. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 32, 859-866 (1962). Transl., *Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys.* 7, 627-633 (1962).
- 62167 V. I. Lozgachev, The theory of molecular flow. II. Passage through ducts of arbitrary form. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 32, 1123-1133 (1962). Transl., *Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys.* 7, 827-833 (1962).
- 62168 G. Comşa & B. Iosifescu, Adsorption and desorption phenomena in partial and ultra vacua. In French. *Stud. Cercetari Fiz.* 8, 757-764 (1962).
- 62169 M. Michijima, Secondary electron multiplier as a detector of very feeble ion current down to  $10^{-19}$  ampere. *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* 1, 110-124 (1962).
- 62170 G. H. Debus, The determination of mass discrimination in a mass spectrometer. *Nuclear Instr. & Methods*, Amsterdam, 16, 63-68 (1962).
- 62171 N. Morito, I. Omura & T. Noda, Multiple-dispersion mass spectrometer. I. Apparatus and improvement in resolving power. In Japanese. *Mass Spectrosc.* 10, 6-12 (June 1962).
- 62172 M. Tsuda, On the double oven method of mass spectrometer for relative partial pressure measurement. *Mass Spectrosc.*, Japan, 10, 37-41 (June 1962).
- 62173 T. Sugita, I. Kohno, J. Watanabe & K. Kawasaki, Pumping mechanism and development of a getter ion pump. In Japanese. *Mass Spectrosc.* 10, 72-82 (1962).
- 62174 F. Bernhard & K. H. Krebs, A mass spectrometer with highly sensitive ion detection. In German. *Exp. Tech. Phys.* 10, 172-177 (1962).
- 62175 R. W. Lawson, Degassing properties of nickel. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 13, 115-121 (1962).
- 62176 K. Y. Kondrat'yev, Meteorological investigations with rockets and satellites. In Russian. Hydrometeorological Press, Leningrad (1962). Transl., NASA Tech. Transl., TTF-115, (1963) 284 p. (Pressure measurement p. 43-50; 177-181.)
- 62177 W. Lenkow & C. Workowski, On the possibility of evaluating ultra-high vacuum with the aid of an emission microscope. In Polish. *Przegląd Elektroniki.* 3, 646-648 (1962).
- 62178 V. Kánev & P. Nikolov, Heat conduction vacuum gauge with saturation diodes. *Izvestiya na Fizicheskiya Institut s Aneb*, Bulgarska Akademiya na Naukite. 10, No. 1, 57 (1962).
- 62179 M. V. Tikhomirov & Y. Y. Shavarin, Production of ultra-high vacuum by means of ordinary pumping devices. *Pribory i Tekh. Eksper.* 137-141 (Jan.-Feb. 1962). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 139-142 (Sept. 1962).
- 62180 D. H. Buckley, M. Swikert & R. L. Johnson, Friction, wear and evaporation of various materials in vacuum to  $10^{-7}$  mm Hg. 38 references. *Trans. Am. Soc. Lub. Eng.* 5, 8-23 (1962).
- 62181 P. A. Redhead, J. P. Hobson & E. V. Kornelsen, Ultra-high vacuum. 326 references. *Adv. in Electron.* 17, 323-431 (1962), Academic Press, New York.
- 62182 K. Hawasaki & K. Senzaki, Permeation of helium gas through glass. *Jap. J. Appl. Phys.* 1, 223-226 (1962).
- 62183 S. Z. R. Hashmi, An ion vacuum gage. *J. Sci. Ind. Res. India*, 21B, 138-139 (1962).

- 62184 M. N. Vasil'eva & E. M. Reikhrudel', Influence of space charge on the kinetics of electrons in Penning type tubes. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 32, 725-734 (1962). Transl., Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 7, 528-534 (1962).
- 62185 A. V. Eryukhin, Measuring pressures below  $10^{-3}$  mm Hg with a McLeod gage. *Izmerit. Tekh.* 16-20 (June 1962). Transl., Measure. Tech. 466-471 (Dec. 1962).
- 62186 N. I. Ionov & V. I. Karataev, Double magnetic mass spectrometer for analyzing small amounts of impurities. *Pribory i Tekh. Eksper.* 119-122 (May-June 1962). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 529-533 (Feb. 1963).
- 62187 I. F. Malyshev, A. V. Popkovich, Y. L. Mikhelis, et al, Vacuum system for the 7 BeV proton synchrotron. *Pribory i Tekh. Eksper.* 46-51 (July-Aug. 1962). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 661-667 (April 1963).
- 62188 B. A. Mamyrin & B. N. Shustrov, A mass spectrometer of high resolution with a two-stage time separation of ions. *Pribory i Tekh. Eksper.* 135-141 (Sept.-Oct. 1962). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 998-1004 (May 1963).
- 62189 I. V. Gol'denfel'd & I. Z. Korostyshevskii, Automatic scanning of mass spectrum by variation of magnetic field intensity. *Pribory i Tekh. Eksper.* 141-143 (Sept.-Oct. 1962). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1005-1006 (May 1963).
- 62190 F. I. Vilesov & M. E. Akopyan, Photoionization and its application in analytical mass spectroscopy. *Pribory i Tekh. Eksper.* 145-148 (Sept.-Oct. 1962). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1009-1012 (May 1963).
- 62191 K. Dudley & T. Driscoll, Secondary emitting characteristics of a tungsten-thoria cermet cathode. Advances in electron tube techniques, Proc. 6th Nat. Conf., 2, 147-151 (1962). Pergamon Press, New York, 1963.
- 62192 W. P. Dyke & F. M. Charbonnier, Field emission technology. Advances in electron tube techniques, Proc. 6th Natl. Conf. 2, 199-209 (1962). Pergamon Press, New York, 1963.
- 62193 D. MacNair, A method for eliminating binder contamination from oxide cathodes. Advances in electron tube techniques. Proc. 6th Nat. Conf. 2, 173-178 (1962). Pergamon Press, New York, 1963.
- 62194 J. A. Jolly, Thoriated rhenium tungsten as a thermionic emitter. Advances in electron tube techniques. Proc. 6th Nat. Conf. 2, 185-191 (1962). Pergamon Press, New York, 1963.
- 62195 H. E. Kern & E. T. Grancz, Thermionic emission and diffusion studies on zirconium doped nickel cathodes. Advances in electron tube techniques. Proc. 6th Nat. Conf. 2, 235-239 (1962). Pergamon Press, New York 1963.
- 62196 J. V. Florio, Thermionic emission properties of pure nickel based oxide cathodes. Advances in electron tube techniques. Proc. 6th Nat. Conf. 2, 241-248 (1962). Pergamon Press, New York, 1963.
- 62197 E. Thomas, The measurement of low pressures. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 29-36 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci. Budapest, 1963.
- 62198 F. C. Hurlbut & R. J. Mansfield, Calculated and observed pumping speeds of a shielded cryogenic pumping surface. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 8, 46-56 (1962). Plenum Press, New York, 1963.
- 62199 J. O. Ballance, W. K. Roberts & D. W. Tarbell, A study of cryopump configurations in free-molecular-flow regions. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 8, 57-64 (1962). Plenum Press, New York, 1963.
- 62200 J. D. C. Coy & B. W. A. Ricketson, Pumping by gas solidification - a cryogenic pump. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 8, 65-72 (1962). Plenum Press, New York, 1963.
- 62201 E. S. J. Wang, J. A. Collins, Jr., & J. D. Haygood, Cryopumping in the near free-molecule flow region. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 8, 73-84 (1962). Plenum Press, New York, 1963.
- 62202 H. Mark & R. D. Sommers. The combined use of liquid and gaseous helium to provide near actual space environment. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 8, 93-99 (1962). Plenum Press, New York, 1963.
- 62203 A. L. Hunt, C. E. Taylor & J. E. Omohundro, Adsorption of hydrogen on solidified gas films. Advances Cryogenic Eng. 8, 100-109 (1963). Plenum Press, New York.
- 62204 A. L. Hunt, C. C. Damm & E. C. Popp, Gettering of residual gas and the adsorption of hydrogen on evaporated molybdenum films at liquid-nitrogen temperatures. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 8, 110-115 (1962). Plenum Press, New York, 1963.
- 62205 E. L. Garwin, Cryogenic pumping and space simulation. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 8, 37-45 (1962). Plenum Press, New York, 1963.
- 62206 E. Winter, Hungarian research progress in vacuum physics and electronics 1926-1950. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Symposium, Hungary 11-28 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.

- 62207 G. Hinzpeter, Application of ionization gage to measuring very high vacuum. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 403-414 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62208 D. Alpert & D. Lee, Electrical breakdown in high vacuum. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary 47-64 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62209 E. Badarau & F. Waechter, On the contribution of photons from an incandescent discharge to the liberation of electrons from the cathode. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary 83-88 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62210 P. A. Redhead, Chemisorption on metals under ultra high vacuum conditions. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Symposium, Hungary, 89-100 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62211 D. A. Degras, Sorption phenomena under electron bombardment. In French. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 101-112 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62212 U. I. Elinson, V. A. Gorkoff & G. A. Koudintseva, Some methods of maintaining the stability of electron emission. In Russian. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary 151-176 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62213 L. Ernst, Research on tungsten points bombarded by ions in the field emission microscope. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 177-184 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62214 K. Lewenstein, Technology of the ThO<sub>2</sub>-Mo cermet hot cathode. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary 185-190 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62215 L. Z. Nagy, Determination of emission constants of an oxide-coated cathode with three-component emission layer by electron temperature measurements. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary 229-238 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62216 J. Groszkowski, Discrepancies in the readings of ionization gauges. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 273-278 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62217 F. Nagel, E. Oldel & L. Ugrosdy, Ionization gage with a constant ion current. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 289-296 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62218 K. Magõ, F. Horvath & K. Andràs, The problem of the ion source in radio frequency mass spectrometer. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary 443-450 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62219 E. Rieger, Studies for eliminating residual gases from ultra high vacuum systems. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 309-320 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62220 J. Szondi, Some electronic problems with the omegatron. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 321-328 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62221 J. Groszkowski & S. Pytkowski, Study of ultra high vacuum by the flash filament method. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 337-340 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62222 E. I. Fazekas, Progress in the development of systems for the maintenance of a liquid-metal clean surface in vacuum. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 347-354 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62223 R. Tõrõs, About the origin of anomalous currents in a titanium getter-ion pump. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 355-364 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62224 C. Kleint, Theory and experiment on ultra high vacuum measurement by the increase in noise in field emission. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 365-378 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62225 G. Comşa & B. Iosifescu, Adsorption, desorption and ionic pumping of argon. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 379-387 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62226 J. Antal & A. Koenig, Investigation of the current density distribution on the electrodes of low-pressure Penning discharges. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 389-394 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62227 J. Vejvodova, Bunching effects in the omegatron and frequency modulation. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary, 395-402 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62228 C. Brieman & R. Leyniers, A transistorized power supply for ionization gauges. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 285-287 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62229 P. Roboz, Mass spectrometric studies of contaminations evaporating from tungsten wires. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary 329-335 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62230 G. Comşa & C. Simionescu, Further development of aluminum welded joints technique. In German. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 341-346 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.



- 62231 G. Otto, On the quadruple mass filter. Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym., Hungary, 429-438 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 62232 E. M. Reykhrudel, G. V. Smirnitskaya & E. P. Shretov, High frequency discharge radiation in an ion pump with cold cathodes. Radiotekh. i Elektronika 7, 1809-1815 (1962). Transl., Radio Engg. Electronic Phys. 7, 1672-1677 (Oct. 1962).
- 62233 M. I. Driga & A. V. Yeryukhin, Comparing compression and ionization manometers with a thermomolecular manometer. In Russian. All-Union Sci. Res. Inst. of Metrology, State Committee of Stds., Measures and Measuring Devices, USSR, Works of the State Com. Inst. No. 66 (126), (1962).
- 6301 A. U. MacRae, Low-energy electron diffraction. Science 139, 379-388 (1963).
- 6302 J. M. Lafferty & T. A. Vanderslice, Vacuum measurement by ionization. 25 references. Inst. & Control Syst. 36, 90-96 (March 1963).
- 6303 J. M. Benson, Thermal conductivity vacuum gauges. Inst. & Control Syst. 36 98-101, (March 1963).
- 6304 T. E. Hartman, Ultra-high vacuum use of Bayard-Alpert ionization gauges. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 281-285 (1963).
- 6305 H. Winkler, Simple ionization gauge control circuit. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 295-296 (1963).
- 6306 R. D. Knight, High voltage vacuum feed-through. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 303-304 (1963).
- 6307 A. J. Melmed, Electrical lead into vacuum tubes. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 307-308 (1963).
- 6308 J. R. Young, Palladium-diaphragm hydrogen pump. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 374-377 (1963).
- 6309 L. Holland, L. Laurenson & C. Priestland, Contamination in ultra-high vacuum plant. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 377-382 (1963).
- 6310 D. E. Armstrong & N. Blais, Large rotary vacuum seal. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 440-441 (1963).
- 6311 J. M. Lafferty, Hot-cathode magnetron ionization gauge with an electron multiplier ion detector for the measurement of extreme ultra-high vacua. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 467-476 (1963).
- 6312 R. A. Haefer & J. Hengevoss, Molecular flow of oil vapours in piping systems. Vacuum 13, 123-127 (1963).
- 6313 D. J. Pacey, The interpretation of gauge readings. Vacuum 13, 129-130 (1963).
- 6314 G. Thieme, Mass spectrometer investigation of gas emission from plastics. 22 references. Vacuum 13, 137-143 (1963).
- 6315 H. A. Tasman, A. J. H. Boerboom & J. Kistemaker, Vacuum techniques in conjunction with mass spectrometry. 39 references. Vacuum 13, 33-45 (1963).
- 6316 R. Holanda, Calibration of a thermal-conductivity vacuum gage in the range  $10^{-4}$  to 1 torr by means of a volume-ratio-calibration system. NASA Tech. Note D-1729 (1963), 26 p.
- 6317 A. B. & E. N. Kaufman, Instrumentation cold traps. Inst. & Control Systems, 36, 109-111 (July 1963).
- 6318 J. P. Walsh, Molecular vacuum gages. Inst. & Control Systems 36, 106-107 (August 1963).
- 6319 D. G. Dow, Electron-beam probing of a Penning discharge. J. Appl. Physics 34, 2395-2400 (1963).
- 6320 E. E. Donaldson & M. Rabinowitz, Effects of glass contamination and electrode curvature on electrical breakdown in vacuum. J. Appl. Phys. 34, 319-322 (1963).
- 6321 A. T. J. Hayward, A simple but accurate oil-filled vacuum manometer. J. Sci. Inst. 40, 173-175 (1963).
- 6322 K. C. Gupta & M. Satyam, Some transient characteristics of electrically heated tungsten filaments. J. Sci. Inst. 40, 244-246 (1963).
- 6323 D. J. Pacey, A wide pressure range McLeod gauge. J. Sci. Inst. 40, 409-410 (1963).
- 6324 I. Haller & P. White, Simple high sensitivity microbalance for use in ultra-high vacuum. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 677-678 (1963).
- 6325 W. C. Schuemann, Ionization vacuum gauge with photocurrent suppression. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 700-702 (1963).
- 6326 D. Lee, Modified Bayard-Alpert gauge with X-ray suppression. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 816-817 (1963).
- 6327 G. Lewin & G. Martin, Fast ion gauge with modulated emission for the measurement of neutral gas density near a magnetically confined plasma. Rev. Sci. Inst. 34, 942-943 (1963).
- 6328 D. G. Brandon, The resolution of atom structure: recent advances in the theory and development of the field ion microscope. 31 references. Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 14, 474-484 (1963).
- 6329 R. W. Roberts, Adsorption and decomposition of hydrocarbons on clean metal films. Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 14, 485-487 (1963).
- 6330 F. A. Baker, The mechanism of electrical gas clean-up in the hot cathode ionization gauge. 39 references. In German. Vakuum Tech. 12, 1-5 (1963). Le Vide 17, No. 99, 256-266 (1962).

- 6331 R. W. Lee, Diffusion of hydrogen in natural and synthetic fused quartz. *J. Chem. Phys.* 38, 448-455 (1963).
- 6332 T. H. Lee, D. R. Kurtz & D. J. Veras, Problems in detecting leaks with long time constants in long-life vacuum devices with sealed glass envelopes. *Vacuum* 13, 167-172 (1963).
- 6333 L. Holland, Sources of surface contamination in vacuum evaporation systems. *Vacuum* 13, 173-180 (1963). *Proc. Electronics and Vacuum Phys. Sym. Hungary*, 65-82 (1962). Hungarian Acad. Sci., Budapest, 1963.
- 6334 J. Ahrens, Negative ions and their importance for the analysis of residual gas. *Vacuum* 13, 187-188 (1963).
- 6335 W. A. Stolz, Microwave tube processing using ion-getter pumps. *Vacuum* 13, 223-227 (1963).
- 6336 V. J. Mimeault & R. S. Hansen, Omegatron investigation of hydrogen in an ultra-high vacuum system. *Vacuum* 13, 229-230 (1963).
- 6337 P. A. Redhead, The effects of adsorbed oxygen on measurements with ionization gages. *Vacuum* 13, 253-258 (1963).
- 6338 P. L. Read, Sorption pumping at high and ultra-high vacua. *Vacuum* 13, 271-275 (1963).
- 6339 J. C. Rivière, A fluid-free, stainless steel, ultra-high vacuum system for surface physics measurement. *Le Vide* 18, No. 103, 18-25 (1963).
- 6340 F. A. Baker & J. Yarwood, A study of inert gas cleanup in the hot-cathode ionization gauge. *Le Vide* 18, No. 103, 26-34 (1963).
- 6341 G. Armand & J. Paigné, Large diameter bakeable seals. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 103, 35-41 (1963).
- 6342 L. L. Levenson, N. Milleron & D. H. Davis, Molecular flow conductance. *Le Vide* 18, No. 103, 42-54 (1963).
- 6343 A. Schram, Outgassing under vacuum. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 103, 55-68 (1963).
- 6344 A. E. D. Heylen, Bakeable differential manometer of the bellows type. *Le Vide* 18, No. 103, 69-71 (1963).
- 6345 A. E. Barrington & A. B. Francis, Contamination of sputter-ion pumps. *Le Vide* 18, No. 104, 189-197 (1963).
- 6346 J. Moll, On the problem of obtaining clean surfaces at high and ultra-high vacuum. In French and German. *Le Vide* 18, No. 105, 248-261 (1963).
- 6347 G. Simonet, Cryogenic pumping. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 105, 311-317 (1963).
- 6348 D. Blanc & R. Dagnac, Adaptation of tritium to a radioactive vacuum gage. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 105, 322-323 (1963).
- 6349 H. Krupp, E. Robens, G. Sandstede & G. Walter, A new arrangement for the production of thermal gas flows and the measurement of radiometer forces. *Vacuum* 13, 297-301 (1963).
- 6350 E. Robens, G. Robens & G. Sandstede, Measurement of sorption, vaporization and decomposition of materials used in vacuum technology by means of an electromagnetic microbalance. *Vacuum* 13, 303-307 (1963).
- 6351 F. T. Worrell, Cleaning vacuum systems by flushing. *Vacuum*, 13, 309-312 (1963).
- 6352 T. A. Vanderslice, Ultrahigh vacuum instrumentation. *Science* 142, 178-184 (1963).
- 6353 O. Boettger & H. Pingel, Isotope separation with the molecular pump. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 33-37 (1963).
- 6354 E. Meurer, Improvement of the halogen method of leak detection. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 41-44 (1963).
- 6355 W. Armbruster, Vacuum pump combination for pumping water vapor in pressure range  $10^{-2}$  to 50 torr. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 44-47 (1963).
- 6356 G. Carter, On the ion pumping mechanism of argon and nitrogen. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 47-54 (1963).
- 6357 G. Krause, A radio frequency generator for continuously recording mass spectra with an omegatron. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 77-79 (1963).
- 6358 C. Meinke & G. Reich, Avoidance of error in pressure measurement with a McLeod gage backed by a cold trap. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 79-82 (1963).
- 6359 H. Blank & K. Petzold, On the pumping speed of the molecular pump. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 82-84 (1963).
- 6360 E. W. Blauth & B. M. U. Scherzer, Influence of gas composition on pressure measurement with thermal conductivity gages. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 110-111 (1963).

- 6361 M. Durm, A transistor circuit of high voltage constancy for cathode heating in high vacuum measuring apparatus. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 112-113 (1963).
- 6362 M. von Ardenne, K. Steinfelder & R. Tuemmler, Molecular mass spectrographic research on diffusion pump oils. In German. *Vakuum-Tech* 12, 135-144 (1963).
- 6363 J. S. Anderson & H. A. Kamphausen, Optical flat glass diffusion valve. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 152-153 (1963).
- 6364 W. K. Huber, Partial pressure measurements in high and ultra-high vacuum systems. Part I & II. 14 references. *Vacuum* 13, 399-412, 469-474 (1963).
- 6365 S. Tabata & M. Iwata, A Ti getter pump with evaporation source of TiC heater. On the optimum evaporation condition of titanium. *Vacuum* 13, 413-417 (1963).
- 6366 W. Beckmann, Gas desorption of some rubber-type materials. *Vacuum* 13, 349-357 (1963).
- 6367 P. G. W. Allen & B. Lang, The determination of partial pressures with a simple omegatron. *Vacuum* 13, 359-366 (1963).
- 6368 K. D. Carlson, P. W. Gilles & R. J. Thorn, Molecular and hydrodynamical effusion of mercury vapor from Knudsen cells. *J. Chem. Phys.* 38, 2725-2735 (1963).
- 6369 L. Jacob, Detection of single slow ions; a method of pressure measurement. *Nature* 198, 774-775 (1963).
- 6370 W. A. P. Young, D. E. P. Silver, A. J. Hitchcock & H. W. Wilson, A two-stage mass spectrometer for nuclear physics applications. Part II. *Nucl. Instr. & Methods*, Amsterdam, 22, 169-185 (1963).
- 6371 W. A. Clayden & R. B. Reynolds, Cryopumped low density wind tunnels. *Vacuum* 13, 461-467 (1963).
- 6372 H. Bollinger & K. Petzold, Di-butyl-phthalate with addition of Diteritary-butyl-para-cresol as a diffusion pump fluid. In German. *Exp. Tech. Phys.* 11, 77-80 (1963).
- 6373 J. P. Hobson & T. Edmonds, Reversible adsorption of helium at liquid nitrogen temperature in an ionization gauge. *Canad. J. Phys.* 41, 827-828 (1963).
- 6374 K. Kawasaki, T. Sugita, I. Kohno & J. Watanabe, Study of pumping action of a diode-type getter-ion pump for inert gases by the tracer technique. *Japan. J. Appl. Phys.* 2, 132-134 (1963).
- 6375 Deutsche Industrie-Normen (DIN), Vacuum technology: German standard technical terms. In German. *DIN Mitteilungen* 42, 182-185 (1963).
- 6376 American Vacuum Society, Tentative Standards. 55 p. (1963).
- 6377 I. Weissman & M. L. Kinter, Improved thermionic emitter using uniaxially oriented tungsten. *J. Appl. Phys.* 34, 3187-3194 (1963).
- 6378 N. Hansen, Gettering properties of non-evaporating porous-type getters. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 167-173 (1963). *Nuovo Cim. Suppl.* 1, No. 2, 627-640 (1963).
- 6379 S. Garbe, Desorption mechanism in ionization gages when slow electrons bombard oil contaminated surfaces. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 201-205 (1963).
- 6380 A. J. H. Boerboom, Observations on the measurement accuracy of vapor pressure by the Knudsen method. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 205-207 (1963).
- 6381 F. Kirchner & A. Benninghoven, Double focusing mass spectrometer used in a sensitive leak detector. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 207-209 (1963).
- 6382 J. G. Bannenberg & F. G. Insinger, A hot cathode ionization gage with rapid response for measuring the density of a neutral gas near a plasma and subjected to a strong magnetic field. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 210-212 (1963).
- 6383 J. Hengevoss & E. A. Trendelenburg, Cryopumping experiments with hydrogen under ultrahigh vacuum in the range 4.2° and 2.5°K. In German. *Zt.f. Naturforsch.* 18a, 481-489 (1963).
- 6384 J. Hengevoss & E. A. Trendelenburg, Quantitative investigation of cryopumping of argon and hydrogen at 4.2°K. In German. *Zt. f. Naturforsch.* 18a, 558 (1963).
- 6385 G. W. Green, A simple and sensitive differential pressure gauge. *J. Sci. Inst.* 40, 593 (1963).
- 6386 F. L. Torney, Jr., & F. Feakes, Pressure measurements below 10<sup>-10</sup> torr with Bayard-Alpert and magnetron gauges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1041-1043 (1963).
- 6387 J. F. Gerber, High-vacuum dual-motion feed-through. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1111-1113 (1963).
- 6388 F. T. Worrell, Some interactions between vacuum gauges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1357-1355 (1963).



- 6389 F. T. Worrell, Instability in the magnetron gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1384-1385 (1963).
- 6390 G. P. Newton, D. T. Pelz, G. E. Miller & R. Horowitz, Response of modified Redhead magnetron and Bayard-Alpert vacuum gauges aboard Explorer XVII. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vac. Soc.* (1963) 208-212. (Macmillan Co., New York). NASA Tech. Note TND-2146 (1964) 9 p.
- 6391 H. H. Atkinson, A new type of high vacuum gauge. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963), 213-217. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6392 D. R. Denison, H. F. Winters & E. E. Donaldson, The effect of filament impurities on the operation of Bayard-Alpert ionization gauges. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 218-222. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6393 W. C. Schuemann, J. L. de Segovia & D. Alpert, Effects of electron-surface interaction in ionization gauges. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 223-227. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6394 W. H. Hayward, R. L. Jepsen & P. A. Redhead, Reverse X-ray currents in Bayard-Alpert ionization gauges. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 228-233. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6395 J. R. Young & F. P. Hession, A cold cathode discharge gauge for ultra-high vacuum use. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 234-237. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6396 S. A. Gordon, High sensitivity pressure probes for use in the millitorr region. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 238-242. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6397 J. L. Peters & R. A. Denton, An improved positive ion source for mass spectrometers. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 243-245. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6398 J. C. Simons, Jr., On uncertainties in calibration of vacuum gauges and the problem of traceability. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 246-252. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 6399 W. D. Davis, Gauge calibration in the ultra-high vacuum range. *Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 253-256. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63100 F. Feakes & F. L. Torney, Jr., The performance characteristics of three types of extreme high-vacuum gauges. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 257-262. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63101 H. I. Smith, Jr., The dynamics of pumping and desorption in a Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge. *Trans. 10th Nat. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 263-266. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63102 H. Junge, The application of the Snoek damping method to the determination of gas desorption from metals. *Vacuum* 13, 513-524 (1963). *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 266-277 (1963).
- 63103 F. J. Schittko, Measurements of gas emission from solid surfaces. 45 references. *Vacuum* 13, 525-537 (1963). *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 294-306 (1963).
- 63104 H. G. Noeller, The problem of specially large systematic errors in the measurement of pumping speeds of high vacuum pumps of large output. *Vacuum* 13, 539-541 (1963). *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 291-293 (1963).
- 63105 H. L. Eschbach, F. Gross & S. Schulien, Permeability measurements with gaseous hydrogen for various steels. *Vacuum* 13, 543-547 (1963). *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 244-248 (1963).
- 63106 H. von Muenchhausen & F. J. Schittko, Investigation of the outgassing process in silicone rubber. *Vacuum* 13, 549-553 (1963). *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 287-291 (1963).
- 63107 N. Milleron, Progress report on diffusion pump development. 25 references. *Vacuum* 13, 555-562 (1963). *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 278-286 (1963).
- 63108 N. A. Florescu, Critical survey on the physics of the high vacuum vapour pump. 63 references. *Vacuum* 13, 569-578 (1963). *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 255-265 (1963).
- 63109 C. Meinke & G. Reich, Influence of diffusion on the measurement of low pressure with the McLeod vacuum gauge. Based on a paper by Gaede. *Vacuum* 13, 579-581 (1963).
- 63110 K. W. Yee & R. J. Carpenter, Regulation of ionization gauge emission current to better than 0.05%. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1101-1103 (1963).
- 63111 R. Gibson, B. Bergsnov-Hansen, N. Endow & R. A. Pasternak, Sorption measurements in ultra-high vacuum at constant pressure. *Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963), 88-92. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63112 D. M. Richardson & R. A. Strehlow, Gaseous desorption at low pressures and liquid nitrogen temperatures. *Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc.* (1963) 97-100. (Macmillan Co., New York).

- 63113 J. Hengevoss & E. A. Trendelenburg, Continuous cryotrapping of hydrogen and helium by argon at 4.2°K. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 101-104. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63114 W. W. Stickney & B. B. Dayton, The measurement of the speed of cryopumps. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 105-116. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63115 S. M. Kindall, Treatment of vacuum cryosorption. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963) 117-121. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63116 M. Manes & R. J. Grant, Calculation methods for the design of regenerative cryosorption pumping systems. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 122-127. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63117 W. M. Langdon & E. G. Fochtman, Backstreaming in baffled systems. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963) 128-133. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63118 D. L. Stevenson, Experimental studies of the effect of nozzle design upon the backstreaming rate of oil diffusion pumps. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963) 134-139. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63119 M. H. Hablanian & P. L. Vitkus, Residual gases in ultra-high vacuum systems with oil diffusion pumps. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963) 140-146. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63120 B. D. Power, N. T. M. Dennis & L. de Gsernatony, Some characteristics of unitarily designed ultra-high vacuum pumping groups based on diffusion pumps. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 147-152. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63121 W. Baechler, R. Clary & H. Forth, Development of diffusion pumps. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963) 153-158. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63122 W. R. Wheeler, Theory and application of metal gasket seals. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 159-165. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63123 T. H. Batzer & J. F. Ryan, Some new techniques in ultra-high vacuum. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 166-169. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63124 K. Kirchner, A 19 inch diameter bakeable metal ceramic seal. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 170-175. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63125 W. Knauer & E. R. Stack, Alternative ion pump configurations derived from a more thorough understanding of the Penning discharge. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 180-184. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63126 S. L. Rutherford, Sputter-ion pumps for low pressure operation. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 185-190. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63127 W. J. Kearns, A high efficiency magnetic field design for large ion pumps. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 191-196. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63128 H. S. Maddix & M. A. Allen, Activated sorption of inert gases in an electrodeless discharge. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 197-201. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63129 C. F. Brothers, T. Tom & D. F. Munro, Design and performance of a 50,000 l/sec pump combining cold cathode ion pumping and active film gettering. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 202-207. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63130 J. H. Singleton, Teflon coatings for ultra-high vacuum systems. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 267-270. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63131 A. Barz & P. Herrwerth, A fast electrometer-amplifier for partial pressure gauges. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 275-277. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63132 B. R. F. Kendall, Mass spectrometer output systems for recording changes in gas composition. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 278-282. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63133 N. Milleron, Detection of leaks and mercury vapor in vacuum systems by analyzing light from discharges. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963) 282-286. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63134 D. H. Holkeboer, Vacuum measurement techniques for space simulation chambers. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 292-296. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63135 J. Morrison, The detection of monolayer adsorption on silicon and germanium by low energy electron diffraction. Trans. 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963), 440-443. (Macmillan Co., New York).

- 63136 N. V. Zavaritskii, Vacuum indicator for low temperatures. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 191-192 (Jan.-Feb. 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 179-180 (Oct. 1963). *Cryogenics* 4, 101-102 (1964).
- 63137 G. D. Tantsyrev, G. V. Karpov & V. L. Tal'roze, Analytical mass spectrometer using a modulated molecular beam. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 118-121 (May-June 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 489-492 (Nov. 1963).
- 63138 B. A. Mamyrin & B. N. Shustrov, Measurement of the mass spectrum of residual gases by means of mass spectrometers with high resolving power and sensitivity. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 122-125 (May-June 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 493-496 (Nov. 1963).
- 63139 A. A. Kuz'min, Laboratory ultrahigh-vacuum apparatus with filamentary solid-phase titanium evaporators. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 126-130 (May-June 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 497-501 (Nov. 1963).
- 63140 O. V. Lavrov, N. D. Fedorov & N. N. Khaldin, Fast vacuum slide gate. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 131-133 (May-June 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 502-504 (Nov. 1963).
- 63141 B. P. Batrakov & P. M. Kobzev, Omegatron for high-vacuum. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 112-115 (July-Aug. 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 701-703 (Feb. 1964).
- 63142 K. R. Albrand & H. Ebert, Application of molecular gas flow. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 237-244 (1963). *Vacuum* 13, 563-568 (1963).
- 63143 F. A. Flecken, Gaede's influence on the development of the mechanical vacuum pump. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 249-255 (1963). *Vacuum* 13, 583-588 (1963).
- 63144 U. von Zahn, Monopole spectrometer, a new electric field mass spectrometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1-4 (1963).
- 63145 H. A. Enge, Achromatic magnetic mirror for ion beams. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 385-389 (1963).
- 63146 H. L. Grant & J. E. Davey, Multisurface sorption pump. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 587-588 (1963).
- 63147 D. Charles & J. Vastel, Vacuum technique in mass spectrometry. Employment of titanium pumps. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 104, 185-188 (1963).
- 63148 R. P. Iczkowski, J. L. Margrave & S. M. Robinson, Effusion of gases through conical orifices. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 229-233 (1963).
- 63149 A. C. Lilly, Jr., T. J. Weismann & D. A. Lowitz, Numerical determination of ion paths in nonhomogeneous magnetic fields. *J. Appl. Phys.* 34, 631-637 (1963).
- 63150 Z. Knor, Low gas pressures obtained by means of sorbents. *Czech. J. Phys.* B13, 302-306 (1963).
- 63151 F. A. White, J. C. Sheffield & F. M. Rourke, A cascade mass spectrometer. *Appl. Spectrosc.* 17, 39-44 (1963).
- 63152 H. E. Beske, Ion counting for mass-spectroscopic intensity measurements using Allen-multiplier with commercial counting arrangement. In German. *Zt. angew. Phys.* 15, 114-116 (1963).
- 63153 L. A. Guildner & H. F. Stimson, Vacuum-tight cylinder joints and ball-and-socket joints. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 658-659 (1963).
- 63154 H. U. Anderson, Mass spectrometric determination of ionization pressure gauge sensitivities. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 703-704 (1963).
- 63155 G. Martin, Vacuum properties of silver chloride. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 707-708 (1963).
- 63156 L. H. James & G. Carter, Ion bombardment induced re-emission studies of argon in an ionization pump. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 14, 147-154 (1963).
- 63157 J. P. Hobson, Pumping at solid surfaces. 87 references. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 14, 544-554 (1963).
- 63158 L. de Csernatony, The elimination of resistive films in hot cathode ionization gauges. *J. Sci. Inst.* 40, 504-505 (1963).
- 63159 H. Bollinger, A diffusion pump with a new nozzle arrangement. In German. *Exper. Tech. Phys.* 11, 312-316 (1963).
- 63160 J. Groszkowski, High vacuum clean metal surface pump. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Tech.* 11, No. 4, 21-25 (1963).
- 63161 T. Noda, I. Omura & N. Morito, Multiple dispersion mass spectrometer with ion mirror. *Japan. J. Appl. Phys.* 2, 128-129 (1963).
- 63162 M. Suzuki, Studio on mechanical booster vacuum pump. *Sci. Pap. Inst. Phys. Chem. Res. (Japan)*, 57, 79-83 (1963).
- 63163 C. Y. Hwa, Theory of linearity of hot cathode ionization gauge. In Chinese. *Acta Phys. Sinica, Pekin.* 19, 73-82 (1963).
- 63164 Z. Y. Lee, M. Y. Wang & Q. M. Pan, Theory of the Klumb-Schwarz type radiometer gauge. In Chinese. *Acta Phys. Sinica, Pekin.* 19, 90-98 (1963).



- 63165 C. Y. Hwa, S. Y. Wang & Z. C. Chang, Ultra-high vacuum ionization gauges with directly heated electrodes. In Chinese. *Acta. Phys. Sinica*, Pekin. 19, 83-89 (1963).
- 63166 V. Martisovits, High frequency mass spectrometer. In Czech. *Mat. -fyz Casopis* 13, No. 1, 72-79 (1963).
- 63167 T. E. Hartman, Anomalous residual currents in the ultrahigh vacuum use of Bayard-Alpert ionization gauges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1190-1195 (1963).
- 63168 T. Brodie, Ion resonance mass spectroscopy using magnetic scanning. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1271-1272 (1963).
- 63169 M. H. Studier, Continuous ion source for a time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 34, 1367-1370 (1963).
- 63170 R. M. Mills, New radio frequency mass spectrometer having a high duty cycle. *J. Res. Nat. Bur. Stds* 67C, 283-290 (1963).
- 63171 F. L. Howard, Leak-resistant rotation seal for vacuum applications. *J. Res. Natl. Bur. Stds.* 67C, 335-336 (1963).
- 63172 G. Ehrlich & F. G. Hudda, Promoted field desorption and the visibility of adsorbed atoms in the ion microscope. *Phil. Mag.* 8, 1587-1591 (1963).
- 63173 L. Mancebo, A cold high-vacuum seal without gaskets. *Proc. Inst. Elect. Electronics Eng.* 51, 1250-1251 (1963).
- 63174 E. M. Thomason, A solid state digitizer for mass spectrometer. *Analyt. Chem.* 35, 2155-2157 (1963).
- 63175 J. Groszkowski, Gas desorption from the ionization gauge and the pressure in high-vacuum systems of small volume. *Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Tech.* 11, No. 4, 31-35 (1963).
- 63176 Y. B. Paderno, L. I. Pomanyuk & V. C. Fomenko, Use of lanthanum hexaboride on the cathode of an ion source. In Ukrainian. *Ukrayin Fiz. Zh.* 8, 707-708 (1963).
- 63177 V. M. Kel'man & I. V. Rodnikova, Mass spectrometers with two-dimensional electric and magnetic fields. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 33, 387-392 (1963). Transl., *Soviet Phys.-Tech. Phys.* 8, 289-292 (Oct. 1963).
- 63178 B. A. Ivanov, System for automatically regulating the supply of nitrogen traps. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksp.* 194-195 (Jan.-Feb. 1963). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 182-183 (Oct. 1963).
- 63179 H. Bollinger, A bakeable all-metal valve. In German. *Exp. Tech. Phys.* 11, 369-372 (1963).
- 63180 W. Wuest, Vacuum measurement. In German. *Archiv. Tech. Messen* No. 322, 213-214 (Sept. 1963).
- 63181 G. Klipping & W. Mascher, Production of vacuum by condensation on low-temperature surfaces. II. The condensation of nitrogen and hydrogen on a defined cooling surface. In German. *Zt. angew. Phys.* 16, 471-476 (1963).
- 63182 H. W. Wachsmuth & H. Ewald, A double focusing mass spectrometer with an inhomogeneous magnetic field and a toroidal electrostatic analyser. In German. *Zt. Naturforsch.* 18a, 389-397 (1963).
- 63183 E. A. Trendelenburg, Progress in the ultrahigh vacuum field. I. Principles, methods of measurement, and measuring instruments. II. Pumping methods. 42 references. In German. *Phys. Blatt.* 19, 463-470, 550-553 (1963).
- 63184 J. L. Peube, Differential manometer of high sensitivity. In French. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 257, 2397-2399 (1963).
- 63185 N. Thibault & M. Secretin, Study of oxide cathodes with a mass spectrometer. Analysis of gaseous products during the activation phase. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 106, 396-407 (1963). Errata. p. 501.
- 63186 A. M. Shroff & P. C. Moutou, A titanium getter pump for ultra-high vacua. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 106, 417-421 (1963).
- 63187 G. Horikoshi & J. Tanaka, A thin vacuum gate valve of large aperture. *Japan. J. Appl. Phys.* 2, 135-136 (1963).
- 63188 C. S. M. Perez & A. G. Pitarch, Study of a magnetron-type evaporation-ionization pump. In Spanish. *Revista Ciencia Apl.* 17, 394-398 (1963).
- 63189 A. M. Shroff, Bayard-Alpert type ionization gage. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 107, 460-465 (1963).
- 63190 J. Gillardeau, F. Bona & G. Dejachy, Automatic level control of liquid nitrogen. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 107, 466-471 (1963).
- 63191 H. Bernardet & C. Gourdon, A Penning gauge with a rapid response. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 107, 472-478 (1963).
- 63192 L. D. Hall, Pressures below  $10^{-12}$  torr with a medium-sized ion pump. *Le Vide* 18, No. 107, 479-481 (1963).
- 63193 French Society of Vacuum Engineers and Technologists. Glossary of terms in vacuum technology. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 107, 486-500 (1963).

- 63194 G. Mongodin, J. Delafosse, H. Deterck, C. Guilbard & Y. Benet, Means and methods of maintaining vacuum tightness of the Pierrelatte complex for isotope separation. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 108, 528-579 (1963).
- 63195 J. L. Chatel & J. Moreau, Analysis cell MC10 of leak detector helitest 2002. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 108, 580-584 (1963).
- 63196 J. Yarwood & K. J. Close, The sorption of noble gas positive ions of medium energies at metallic surfaces. 20 references. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 3-20 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63197 K. G. Guenther, Partial pressure analyses and partial pressure gauges. 35 references. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 21-41 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63198 A. Venema, The interaction of gases and solids in practical devices. 20 references. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 42-53 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63199 D. A. Degras, Adsorption and desorption phenomena and their role in particle accelerators and space simulators. 53 references. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 54-70 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63200 K. Peters, Solved and unsolved adsorption problems. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 30 references, 71-85 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63201 J. Hengevoss, Condensation of gas mixtures on low-temperature surfaces. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 105-111 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63202 A. Schram, Contribution to the study of surfaces by physical adsorption. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 133-143 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63203 R. Doré, Surface treatments and material outgassing. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 179-185 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus). *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 46-50 (1964).
- 63204 E. Apgar, Difference between nude and enclosed ion gauges on an oil-free system. Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 223-232 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63205 W. K. Huber, Comparative measurements between the Bayard-Alpert gauge and Lafferty's magnetron gauge. Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 240-244 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63206 E. Fischer, The pumping speed of titanium sputter pumps in ultra-high vacuum. Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 261-265 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63207 G. Kienel, Desorption of gases in getter-ion pumps. Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 266-270 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63208 S. Garbe, Desorption experiments in an ultra-high vacuum system, pumped by molecular sieve trapped oil diffusion pumps. Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 295-304 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63209 E. Fischer, J. L. Campoy & R. Souchet, The desorption of gas from the vacuum chamber of the 2-MeV electron storage ring at Cern. Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 311-314 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63210 R. J. Ackermann & E. G. Rauh, R. J. Thorn & M. C. Cannon, A thermodynamic study of the thorium-oxygen system at high temperatures. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 762-769 (1963).
- 63211 G. A. Miller, On the calculation of thermal transpiration. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 1359-1361 (1963).
- 63212 A. J. Kidnay & M. J. Hiza, The adsorption of methane and nitrogen on silica gel, synthetic zeolite, and charcoal. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 1725-1727 (1963).
- 63213 R. C. Paule & J. L. Margrave, Vapor pressures of platinum metals. III. Iridium and Ruthenium. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 1896-1897 (1963).
- 63214 J. P. Hobson & R. A. Armstrong, A study of physical adsorption at very low pressures using ultrahigh vacuum techniques. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 2000-2008 (1963).
- 63215 W. A. Steele, Monolayer adsorption with lateral interaction on heterogeneous surfaces. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 2016-2023 (1963).
- 63216 R. W. Roberts, A study of the adsorption and decomposition of hydrocarbons on clean iridium surfaces. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 2035-2038 (1963).
- 63217 J. D. Haygood, Steady-state sorption of gases during vapor deposition. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 2061-2064 (1963).
- 63218 R. W. Kershaw & M. H. Panckhurst, Adsorption of n-butane on vycor glass and effects of outgassing. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 2226-2227 (1963).
- 63219 R. J. Ackermann & E. G. Rauh, A thermodynamic study of the tungsten-oxygen system at high temperatures. *J. Phys. Chem.* 67, 2596-2601 (1963).
- 63220 E. Thomas, Sorption pumps. *Revue Soc. Roy. Belge Ing. et Ind.*, No. 11, 446-449 (1963).
- 63221 L. D. Hall, Application of ion pumping to modern vacuum problems. *Revue Soc. Roy. Belge Ing. et Ind.*, No. 11, 450-456 (1963).
- 63222 H. Adam, The significance of cryogenic techniques for the production of low pressures. *Revue Soc. Roy. Belge Ing. et Ind.*, No. 11, 457-463 (1963).



- 63223 H. J. Forth, Cryopumps according to the evaporation principle. *Revue Soc. Roy. Belge Ing. et Ind.*, No. 11, 464-468 (1963).
- 63224 A. O. Edmunds & C. J. Bargery, Leak detection by mass spectrometer. *Revue Soc. Roy. Belge Ing. et Ind.*, No. 11, 469-477 (1963).
- 63225 P. Kofstad, The oxidation behavior of tantalum at 700-1000°C. *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 110, 491-501 (1963).
- 63226 E. G. Zubler, The gettering properties of tantalum. *J. Electrochem. Soc.* 110, 1072-1075 (1963).
- 63227 F. T. Worrel, Units in vacuum measurements. *Nature* 199, 476-477 (1963).
- 63228 L. W. Swanson & R. Gomer, Field desorption of carbon monoxide from tungsten. *J. Chem. Phys.* 39, 2813-2836 (1963).
- 63229 T. Takaishi & Y. Sensui, Thermal transpiration effect of hydrogen, rare gases and methane. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 59, 2503-2514 (1963).
- 63230 A. Colombani & G. Ranc, Automatic air lock. In French. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 257, 1682-1684 (1963).
- 63231 H. Gabriel, Molecular drag against a moving body. Addition to the theory of the quartz fiber manometer. In German. *Zt. Phys. Chem.* 39, 98-103 (1963).
- 63232 D. A. Degras, Adsorption of binary mixtures of gases at very low temperatures (4°K). *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 95-104 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus). *Nuovo Cim. Suppl.* 1, No. 1, 663-672 (1963).
- 63233 H. Goehre, The delayed condensation - a contribution to the mechanism of the condensation on cold surfaces. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 112-122 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63234 G. Armand & J. Lapujoulade, Interaction of stainless steel - carbon monoxide at low pressure and high temperatures. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 144-156 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63235 L. A. Pétermann, Relative contributions of surface and bulk gas to the outgassing rate of pure nickel at very low pressures. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 157-168 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63236 H. Gentsch, An Alpert-type omegatron with collectors for non-resonant ions. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 200-212 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63237 H. J. Bueltemann & L. Delgmann, The application of the Atlas quadrupole mass spectrometer AMP3 for partial pressure measurements in high vacuum systems. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 213-222 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63238 C. Meinke & Reich, An ionization gauge of constant sensitivity. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 233-239 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63239 T. Kraus, A new apparatus for the analysis of heterogeneous gas processes and its application for the investigation of the kinetics of adsorption, desorption and diffusion phenomena on solids. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.*, 245-251 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63240 R. P. Henry, The accurate measurement of gas flow rates. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 252-260 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63241 A. Klopfer, Effect of an electric discharge on the rates of adsorption on titanium of nitrogen and carbon monoxide. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 271-277 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63242 E. E. Windsor, Sorption pumping using zeolites. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 278-283 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63243 E. I. Fazekas, The sorption of gases by liquid alkali-earth-metal/alkali-metal alloys and its application for producing low pressures. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 284-290 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63244 H. Hoch, Studies of sorption phenomena in ultra-high vacuum systems by partial pressure analyses. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.* 305-310 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63245 W. A. Gambling & T. H. Wilmshurst, A device for the stabilization of pressures in the region of one torr. *J. Sci. Inst.* 40, 473-476 (1963).
- 63246 J. H. Robertson, Dry nitrogen gas; simple laboratory production. *J. Sci. Inst.* 40, 506-507 (1963).
- 63247 J. D. Lewin, A cryogenic liquid level detector employing thermistors. *J. Sci. Inst.* 40, 539-540 (1963).
- 63248 J. Gouault, Study of a microbalance for high vacuum. In French. *J. Phys. et Rad.* 24, Suppl. No. 10, 165A-172A (Oct. 1963), *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 256, 378-380 (1963).
- 63249 P. Dumon, Metallurgical study of brazed joints in view of obtaining vacuum tightness at 500°C. *Soudage et Tech. Connexes* 17, 426-438 (1963).



- 63250 N. A. Yagodkin & B. A. Ivanov, Automatic pressure gauge. In Russian. Mekh. Instituta 29, 100-104, 105-112 (1963).
- 63251 R. W. Roberts, Generation of clean surfaces in high vacuum. Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 14, 537-543 (1963).
- 63252 A. V. Bul'ga & A. G. Shashkov, Semiconductor vacuum gauge. In Russian. Inzh.-Fiz. Zh. 6, 95-100 (Dec. 1963).
- 63253 J. P. Dawson, J. D. Haygood & J. A. Collins, Jr., Temperature effects on the capture coefficients of carbon dioxide, nitrogen and argon. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 9, 443-450 (1963). Plenum Press, New York.
- 63254 R. D. Herron & T. W. Binion, Jr., The application of cryogenic pumping in a high-mass-flow system. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 9, 464-471 (1963). Plenum Press, New York.
- 63255 M. O. Hoenig, Development of a modular cryopump. Advances in Cryogenic Eng. 9, 482-489 (1963). Plenum Press, New York.
- 63256 J. A. Dillon, The nature of a clean surface. Annal. New York Acad. Sci. 101, 634-646 (1963).
- 63257 T. Hayakawa, Flash-type getter pump for evacuation of large volume apparatus. In Japanese. Mass Spectrosc. 11, 42-45 (1963).
- 63258 J. R. Bailey, Residual gas spectra in high and very high vacuum systems. Nuovo Cim. Suppl. 1, No. 2, 494-519 (1963).
- 63259 J. P. Freytag & A. Schram, Realization of a Bayard-Alpert gauge. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 405-417 (1963).
- 63260 T. Giorgi & F. Ricca, On the residual pressure of nitrogen, carbon monoxide and hydrogen over bulk getters of thorium and zirconium alloys. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 612-626 (1963).
- 63261 N. Hansen, Non-evaporating getters with surface adsorption and pore diffusion. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 627-640 (1963).
- 63262 K. Nesteruk & J. Marks, A low-temperature flashless getter. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 641-645 (1963).
- 63263 B. Kindl, Investigations on the structure and gettering properties of Zr-Al alloys. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 646-662 (1963).
- 63264 A. B. Francis & R. L. Jepsen, Interactions between ionizing discharges and getter films. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 694-709 (1963).
- 63265 M. Feinleib, The effect of carbon in cathode metals on residual gases in electron tubes. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 710-720 (1963).
- 63266 W. Steckelmacher & J. D. Buckingham, The design and evaluation of a precision omegatron system. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 418-434 (1963).
- 63267 B. Masica, A simple omegatron with additional trapping voltages. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 435-441 (1963).
- 63268 J. H. Bloom, C. E. Ludington & R. L. Phipps, The omegatron versus a sector-type mass spectrometer for residual gas studies. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 442-451 (1963).
- 63269 C. M. Bliven & T. G. Polanyi, The removal of nitrogen in an omegatron mass spectrometer. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 452-457 (1963).
- 63270 J. L. Lineweaver, Oxygen outgassing caused by electron bombardment of glass. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 530-547 (1963). J. Appl. Phys. 34, 1786-1791 (1963).
- 63271 G. P. Smeaton, J. H. Leck & G. Carter, Thermal recovery of inert gases ionically pumped into glass. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 548-556 (1960).
- 63272 P. della Porta, T. Giorgi & G. Sormani, Methods employed for measuring the gas evolution from getters during evaporation. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 557-567 (1963).
- 63273 R. O. Jenkins & W. G. Trodden, Contamination of xenon gas fillings by nitrogen from ion components. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 568-577 (1963).
- 63274 H. D. Doolittle, B. Singer & P. F. Varadi, Volume and surfacing effects on metal outgassing. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 593-600 (1963).
- 63275 L. A. Pétermann, Gas desorption efficiency under electron bombardment. Nuovo Cimento Suppl. 1, No. 2, 601-611 (1963).
- 63276 I. Takeshita, Double-focus condition for the generalized Mattauch-Herzog type mass spectrograph and its setting aberrations. In Japanese. Mass. Spectrosc. 11, 25-41 (1963).

- 63277 H. Ezoe, T. Hayashi, T. Shikata, K. Yamane & Y. Kuniyoshi, Design of second-order double-focusing mass spectrometers. In Japanese. *Mass. Spectrosc.* 11, 83-88 (1963).
- 63278 S. Nakagawa, Magnetron type mass spectrometer. In Japanese. *Mass Spectrosc.* 11, 89-93 (1963).
- 63279 S. Magari & K. Hotta, Electron-bombardment ion source for a mass spectrometer. In Japanese. *Mass Spectrosc.* 11, 94-99 (1963).
- 63280 B. Masica, Pressure changes of methane in electron tubes, and their influence on cathode emission. *Nuovo Cimento Suppl.* 1, No. 2, 721-726 (1963).
- 63281 E. A. Maslennikov, A. N. Nekrasov & Y. M. Pustovoit, Certain problems in creating and maintaining pressures below  $10^{-8}$  torr in large metallic vessels. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 148-156 (Sept.-Oct. 1963). *Transl., Instr. & Exper. Tech.* 926-934 (April 1964).
- 63282 A. S. Nazarov, G. F. Ivanovskii, M. I. Men'shikov, Getter-ion pump with filamentary titanium and chromium evaporators. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 157-161 (Sept.-Oct. 1963). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 934-939 (April 1964).
- 63283 E. M. Reikhrudel & G. B. Smirnitckaya, Modern methods of obtaining ultrahigh vacuum. 94 references. In Russian. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 33, 1405-1429 (Dec. 1963). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 8, 1045-1062 (June 1964).
- 63284 V. A. Pavlenko, A. E. Rafal'son & M. D. Shumov, A new line of compact mass spectrometers for space studies of the composition of neutral and ionized gases in the upper layers of the atmosphere. In Russian. *Kosmicheskie Issled.* 1, 287-295 (Sept.-Oct. 1963). *Transl., Cosmic Research* 1, 238-244 (1963).
- 63285 A. A. Pokhunkov, Mass-spectrometric measurements of the distribution of  $\text{He}^+$ ,  $\text{N}^+$ ,  $\text{O}^+$ ,  $\text{NO}^+$  and  $\text{O}_2^+$  ions in the earth's atmosphere up to a height of 430 km. In Russian. *Kosmicheskie Issled.* 1, 267-270 (Sept.-Oct. 1963). *Transl., Cosmic Research* 1, 222-224 (1963).
- 63286 G. Grigorov & S. Ivanov, Sensitive thermal conductivity gauge with a thermistor element. *C. R. Acad. Bulg. Sci.* 16, 797-800 (1963).
- 63287 T. Oguri, Chemisorption of nitrogen on tungsten. *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* 18, 1280-1294 (1963).
- 63288 W. Kreisman, Calibrating vacuum gauges below  $10^{-9}$  torr. *Research/Devel.* 14, 58-60 (Dec. 1963).
- 63289 V. P. Samoilov & M. N. Kulygina, Vacuum-tight attachment of P.T.F.E. to metal with epoxy resin. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 225 (Sept.-Oct. 1963). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 994-995 (April 1964).
- 63290 N. I. Sokolov, N. N. Khaldin, D. V. Zevyakin & V. A. Kireev, Vacuum gate valves. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 137-140 (Nov.-Dec. 1963). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 1140-1143 (June 1964).
- 63291 E. M. Rudnitskii & G. S. Selyakh, A high-vacuum unit for oil-free operation with a magnetic discharge pump. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 141-143 (Nov.-Dec. 1963). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Phys.* 1144-1146 (June 1964).
- 63292 E. S. Borovik, F. I. Busol & V. A. Kovalenko, The use of a helium condensation pump for evacuation of magnetic traps. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 33, 100-104 (1963). *Transl., Soviet Phys., Tech. Phys.* 8, 68-71 (1963).
- 63293 A. Fujinaga, T. Hanasaka & H. Tottori, Some experiments on the effects of backstreaming and of back-diffusion on the production of ultra-high vacuum. *Mitsubishi Denki Lab. Reports, Japan*, 4, 225-236 (1963).
- 63294 W. S. Eberhy, Glass sealing alloys. *The Glass Ind.* 44, 435-438 (1963).
- 63295 P. Hochhäusler, New developments in ultra-high vacuum techniques. In German. *ETZ.* A84, 684-692 (1963).
- 63296 N. Hansen, W. Littmann, Automatic apparatus for determining the surface area of finely divided substances. In German. *Zt. Instrumentenk.* 71, 153-159 (1963).
- 63297 W. Espe, Washing processes for vacuum and fine apparatus application. *Vakuum-Tech.* 12, 145-151 (1963).
- 63298 G. Moellenstedt & F. Lenz, Electron emission microscopy. *Advances in Electronics & Electr. Phys.* 18, 231-328 (1963).
- 63299 D. Baker, Inleakage and outgassing of transistors encapsulated by cold welding and by electric welding. *Le Vide* 18, No. 106, 363-373 (1963).
- 63300 R. Dei-Cas & F. P. G. Valckx, Ionization gauge with a rapid response. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 106, 408-411 (1963).
- 63301 M. J. Pawelko, Experiences with a simple titanium ion pump. *I.E.E.E. Trans. Comm. Electron.* 82, No. 66, 277-279 (1963).
- 63302 P. B. Henault, P. J. Fennema & B. A. Buffham, Cryogenic pumping. *J. Environ. Sci.* 6, 15-20 (1963).
- 63303 R. T. Lovelock, Measurement of gas leakage in sealed components. *Proc. Sym. Environ. Eng.* 1, 47-50 (1963).

- 63304 J. R. Roehrig & J. C. Simons, Jr., Calibrating vacuum gauges to  $10^{-9}$  torr. *Inst. & Control Syst.* 36, 107-111 (April 1963).
- 63305 K. Y. Hing & K. Ti-Ren, Nonrefrigerated isolation traps for obtaining ultra-high vacuum in oil diffusion pumping systems. In Chinese. *Sci. Sinica* 12, 913-915 (1963).
- 63306 V. P. Cherbotaev, Measurements of gas pressure by means of electron scattering. *Priboiy i Tekh. Eksper.* 176-177 (Mar.-Apr. 1963). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 358-359 (Nov. 1963).
- 63307 B. Z. Davydov, Electronic manometer using a bridge of type EMD or a potentiometer of type EPD. *Priboystroenie* No. 8, 29 (Aug. 1963). Transl., *Instr. Constr.* No. 8, 30-31 (Aug. 1963).
- 63308 E. P. Cornwall, Welded joints for hard-vacuum systems. *Mach. Design* 38, 135-138 (Aug. 15, 1963).
- 63309 G. A. Boutry, R. Evrard & R. Perrin, Absolute measurement of low pressures by means of a radiometer suspended magnetically. In French. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 257, 70-73 (1963).
- 63310 J. T. Miller, High vacuum measurement. *Instr. Pract.* 17, 617-622 (1963).
- 63311 D. Alpert, Ultrahigh vacuum: a survey. 23 references. *Phys. Today* 16, 22-31 (Aug. 1963).
- 63312 I. Garrod, Ultra vacuum techniques. *J. Instr. Tech.* 19, 47-60 (1963).
- 63313 G. Armand & J. Lapujoulade, Brazing quartz to metal. In French. *Le Vide* 18, No. 105, 318-321 (1963).
- 63314 L. Holland & L. Laurenson, The secondary electron emission characteristics of clean and contaminated titanium. *Nuovo Cim. Suppl. Series 1*, 1, 470-486 (1963).
- 63315 A. V. Eryukhin, Allowance for pumping by mercury vapor in calibrating ionization gages against McLeod gages. *Izmerit. Tekhnika* 20 (Dec. 1963). Transl., *Measurement Tech.*, 1006-1007 (June 1964).
- 63316 V. A. Sukhnev, L. A. Zhukova, A. E. Ioffe & N. A. Kolokolova, Double-liquid micromanometer for measuring small pressure differences in rarefied gases. *Izmerit. Tekh.* 17-19 (Dec. 1963). Transl., *Measurement Tech.*, 1003-1005 (June 1964).
- 63317 A. Cavaleru, G. Comşa & B. Iosifescu, A study of adsorption and desorption in high vacuum. In German. *Prace Przemysl. Inst. Elektroniki, Poland*, 4, 297-307 (1963).
- 63318 E. Thomas, On the name and symbol of the unit of pressure in the international system of units. *Vacuum* 13, 376-377 (1963).
- 63319 G. Ehrlich, Modern methods in surface kinetics: flash desorption, field emission microscopy and ultra-high vacuum techniques. 135 references. *Advances in Catalysis* 14, 255-427 (1963).
- 63320 H. Ishimura, Design and construction of a vacuum microbalance of the Gulbransen Type. II. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 22-30 (1963).
- 63321 Z. Oda & T. Asamaki, Performance of an ultra-high vacuum system employing sorption and getter-ion pumps. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 89-95 (1963).
- 63322 T. Nakatani & M. Uchiyama, Ultra-high vacuum evaporation using getter-ion pumps. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 177-181 (1963).
- 63323 H. Iwasa, Pumping speed of a mercury diffusion pump. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 228-238 (1963).
- 63324 H. Ishimura, Behavior of Gulbransen type of microbalance. III. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 268-282 (1963).
- 63325 T. Suzuki, Performance of ionization gauges in a magnetic field. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 361-367 (1963).
- 63326 H. Futaki, Wide range thermistor vacuum gauges. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 398-404 (1963).
- 63327 H. Junge & K. G. Guenther, Sorption and condensation effects in the presence of multi-component vapour atmospheres. *Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym.*, 123-132 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63328 P. della Porta, T. Giorgi & L. Michon, The measurement of residual gases in electron tubes. *Nuovo Cimento Suppl.* 1, No. 2, 458-469 (1963).
- 63329 G. Tominaga, Measurement of the mean adsorption time of oil molecules by the non-stationary flow method. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 20-28, 405-408 (1963).
- 63330 A. Fujinaga, et al, A new trapping method for the improvement of the sensitivity of the omegatron. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 220-227 (1963).
- 63331 D. E. Michel, Test methods and principles of mass spectrometer leak detectors. *ISA J.* 10, 55-60 (Nov. 1963).
- 63332 T. Okada, S. Aski & A. Yahanaka, Pressure measurements in the ultra-high vacuum. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 6, 442-449 (1963).



- 63333 H. J. Allsopp, H. C. Davis & W. Watt, Sorption and desorption on treated graphite after preliminary heat treatments. Proc. 2nd European Vac. Sym. 169-178 (1963). R. A. Lang Verlag, Esch (Taunus).
- 63334 J. P. Hobson, T. Edmonds & R. Verreault, Thermal transpiration of helium in the pressure range  $10^{-8}$  to 20 torr. Canad. J. Phys. 41, 983-985 (1963).
- 63335 C. Cercignani & A. Daneri, Flow of rarefied gas between two parallel plates. J. Appl. Phys. 34, 3509-3513 (1963).
- 63336 E. G. V. Aleksandrovich, V. O. Sokovishin & A. I. Sasanov, A portable general-purpose katharometer leak detector. Pribory i Tekh. Eksper. 162-164 (Sept.-Oct. 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 939-942 (Apr. 1964).
- 63337 V. S. Kirsanov, Vacuum measurement with the aid of radioactive materials. Pribory i Tekh. Eksper. 182-183 (Nov.-Dec. 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1189-1190 (June 1964).
- 63338 G. V. Mikhailov & Y. A. Kulakov, Investigation of the composition of residual gases over titanium-plated walls. Pribory i Tekh. Eksper. 134-137 (Nov.-Dec. 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1136-1139 (June 1964).
- 63339 V. P. Ponomarev, A compact titanium vacuum pump. Pribory i Tekh. Eksper. 143-145 (Nov.-Dec. 1963). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1147-1148 (June 1964).
- 63340 K. W. Rogers, The variation in outgassing rate with the time of exposure and pumping. Trans., 10th Natl. Vacuum Sym., Am. Vacuum Soc. (1963) 84-87. (Macmillan Co., New York).
- 63341 F. Kanematsu, Experimental studies of the Bennett type radio-frequency mass spectrometer. Mem. Faculty Engg., Osaka City Univ. 5, 113-124 (Dec. 1963).
- 63342 S. Baselt, Getter-ion pumps. In German. G. I. T. Fachz. Lab. Germany 7, 669-675 (1963).
- 6401 G. Kantorowicz, New ionization gauge with crossed electric and magnetic fields. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 126-127 (1964).
- 6402 J. B. Hudson, G. W. Sears & T. L. Donnelly, Ionization-type vacuum gauge with electron multiplier output. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 127-129 (1964).
- 6403 H. M. Greenhouse & W. C. Vergara, Versatile high vacuum rotary feedthrough. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 129-130 (1964).
- 6404 D. J. Crawley & L. de Csernatony, Degassing characteristics of some "O" ring materials. Vacuum 14, 7-9 (1964).
- 6405 B. R. Sundheim, An absolute leak, Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 228-229 (1964).
- 6406 A. J. H. Boerboom, A. P. DeJongh & J. Kistemaker, Two versions of a sliding bar vacuum lock. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 301-302 (1964).
- 6407 F. S. Reinath, Proposed standards for graphic symbols in vacuum technology. Univ. Cal. Lawrence Rad. Lab. Report UCRL-11226; AVS Stds. Com. Doc. 7-1 (1964) 7 p.
- 6408 D. H. Davis, L. L. Levenson & N. Milleron, Effect of "rougner-than-rough" surfaces on molecular flow through short ducts. J. Appl. Phys. 35, 529-532 (1964).
- 6409 O. Reifenschweiler, Hydrogen pressure regulator with high absorption rate. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 456-460 (1964).
- 6410 K. Kawasaki, T. Sugita, I. Kohno, J. Watanabe & N. Hayashi, Clean up of inert gases in a Penning discharge studied by a tracer technique. J. Appl. Phys. 35, 479-482 Erratum, 2787 (1964).
- 6411 D. G. Brandon, S. Ranganathan & D. S. Whitmell, Image intensification in the field-ion microscope. Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 15, 55-62 (1964).
- 6412 A. Cavaleru, G. Comşa & B. Iosifescu, Adsorption measurements in high vacuum. Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 15, 161-168 (1964).
- 6413 G. P. Smeaton, J. H. Leck & G. Carter, The mechanism of gas trapping during ion pumping. Brit. J. Appl. Phys. 15, 205-207 (1964).
- 6414 L. A. Cambey, J. H. Ormrod & R. C. Barber, Effect of magnetic field nonuniformities on the performance of double-focusing mass spectrometers. Canad. J. Phys. 42, 103-112 (1964).
- 6415 P. H. Carr, Problems in establishing standards for vacuum measurements and in calibrating vacuum gauges. 24 references. Vacuum 14, 37-45 (1964).
- 6416 N. A. Florescu, Speed of sorption for nitrogen activated by electron impact. Vacuum 14, 47-51 (1964).
- 6417 R. G. Herb, T. Pauly, R. D. Welton & K. J. Fisher, Sublimation and ion pumping in getter-ion pumps. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 573-577 (1964).
- 6418 W. G. Mourad, T. Pauly & R. G. Herb, Orbitron ionization gauge. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 661-665 (1964).

- 6419 J. R. Woodyard & C. B. Cooper, Perfectly constant level liquid nitrogen glass trap for ultrahigh vacuum application. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 753-754 (1964).
- 6420 H. von Ubisch, The geometry of viscosity, thermal conductivity and acoustic manometers. *Vacuum* 14, 89-96 (1964).
- 6421 J. C. Rivière & J. D. Allinson, Gas evolution during baking of sputter-ion pumps. *Vacuum* 14, 97-103 (1964). *Nuovo Cim. Suppl.* 1, No. 2, 520-529 (1963).
- 6422 W. Steckelmacher, The problem of large systematic errors in the measurement of pumping speeds of high vacuum pumps. *Vacuum* 14, 103-104 (1964).
- 6423 R. P. H. Gasser & T. F. Patteson, Omegatron studies I: Interaction of oxygen with tantalum and tungsten. *Vacuum* 14, 141-143 (1964).
- 6424 D. Blanc & R. Dagnac, A vacuum gauge of very simple design utilizing a radioactive source of tritium and covering the pressure range of  $10^{-4}$  to 200 torr. *Vacuum* 14, 145-148 (1964). Doctorate thesis, Univ. Toulouse (1964).
- 6425 E. V. Kornelsen, The inclusion of inert gas ions in tungsten and their thermal desorption. (0-5 KeV). In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 6-10 (1964).
- 6426 R. Hofmann & E. Weissmann, The calculation of radiometric forces on measuring systems exhibiting rotary symmetry. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 10-14, 75-79 (1964).
- 6427 B. W. Schumacher, The thermomolecular pump, a new type. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 15-18 (1964).
- 6428 J. Neubert, The calculation of the pressure distribution in vacuum systems, taking into account adsorption and condensation. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 19-23 (1964).
- 6429 C. Brunnée, L. Delgmann & K. Kronenberger, Quadrupole high frequency mass spectrometer for residual analysis in high vacuum systems. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 35-42 (1964).
- 6430 W. Roellinger, The design of clamp-flanges for vacuum applications. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 42-45 (1964).
- 6431 L. Pátý, Cold traps with condensing surface not decreasing during operation. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 45-46 (1964).
- 6432 J. Cuthbert, Units in vacuum measurement. *Nature* 201, 61 (1964).
- 6433 R. L. Chuan, Rating performances of a space-simulation chamber. *Research/Devel.* 15, 44-46 (1964). 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res. (1964), No. 65, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-Sur-Marne.
- 6434 M. R. Harris, Improved recording vacuum balance. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 163-166 (1964).
- 6435 B. A. Sharevs'kyi & H. T. Nikolayev, Investigation of the characteristics of an ionization gauge with a cold cathode. In Ukrainian. *Ukrayin. Fiz. Zh.* 9, 66-74 (1964).
- 6436 G. Kienel, Leak detection in high vacuum and ultra-high vacuum systems. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 47-52 (1964).
- 6437 W. Baechler & H. J. Forth, The major quantities influencing the development of diffusion pumps. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 71-75 (1964).
- 6438 R. Hofmann & E. Weissmann, A radiometer of the Klumb design with magnetic suspension. In German. *Vakuum Tech.* 13, 179-185, 241-247 (1964).
- 6439 K. M. Tischer, Cathodes - Physical properties and technology. 27 references. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 105-110, 155-162 (1964).
- 6440 N. C. Fenner & R. G. Ridley, A mass spectrometer detector using two semiconductor magnetic electron multipliers. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 157-159 (1964).
- 6441 B. W. Schumacher, H. R. Falckenberg & U. Thiede, Measurements on an experimental model of a new "Thermal gradient" vacuum pump. *Canad. J. Phys.* 42, 259-272 (1964).
- 6442 W. H. Kohl, Soldering and brazing, 41 references. *Vacuum* 14, 175-198 (1964).
- 6443 A. T. Lepekhn & A. M. Shereshevskii, A highly sensitive magneto-ionization manometer. In Russian. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 151-156 (Jan.-Feb. 1964). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 160-164 (Sept. 1964).
- 6444 R. B. Crookston, Equations extend vapor pressure data. *Chem. Eng.* 71, 160-162 (1964).
- 6445 R. W. Hanks & H. L. Weissberg, Slow viscous flow of rarefied gases through short tubes. *J. Appl. Phys.* 35, 142-144 (1964).
- 6446 J. D. E. Beynon & R. B. Cairns, A simple micromanometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 111-112 (1964).
- 6447 J. A. Poulis, B. Pelupessy, C. H. Massen, and J. M. Thomas, Longitudinal Knudsen forces. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 295-301 (1964).

- 6448 G. Comşa & C. Simionescu, Ceramic-metal sealing techniques for a bakeable, multiple electrical lead-through in metal ultra high vacuum systems. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 352-353 (1964).
- 6449 D. J. Pacey, A self-extracting search gas probe for the location of leaks in vacuum apparatus. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 398 (1964).
- 6450 E. H. Hirsch, Sputter-ion pumps with thermionic electron injection. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 426-430 (1964).
- 6451 J. Cuthbert, F. Hart & N. J. D. Prosser, Improvements to an MS2 type mass spectrometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 431-435 (1964).
- 6452 H. J. M. Hanley, A differential mercury manometer, *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 486 (1964).
- 6453 W. Espe, Rhenium - production, properties and applications in high vacuum technology. In German. *Exper. Tech. Phys.* 12, 1-14 (1964).
- 6454 V. V. Zashkvara & O. S. Kosmachev, The use of a magnetic analyser with double focusing on the divergence angle of the ion beam in mass spectrometry. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 737-744 (April 1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech Phys.* 9, No. 4, 564-568 (Oct. 1964).
- 6455 Anonymous, Vacuum instrumentation. *Inst. & Control Systems* 37, 110-113 (Sept. 1964).
- 6456 J. M. Benson, Calibrating thermal conductivity gauges. *Inst. & Control Systems* 37, 115-117 (Sept. 1964).
- 6457 R. J. Melling, Ionization vacuum gauge measures absolute pressure up to 1 mm Hg. *Inst. & Control Systems* 37, 119-121 (Sept. 1964).
- 6458 E. S. Burka, Micromanometer. *Inst. & Control Systems* 37, 139-140 (Sept. 1964).
- 6459 R. Törös, Interpretation of anomalous currents in titanium ionic getter pumps. *Acta Tech. Hungar.* 45, 213-223 (1964).
- 6460 L. Jacob, The detection of single atoms and molecules. *J. Electronics Control* 16, 601-615 (1964).
- 6461 F. B. Haller, All-glass sorption vacuum trap. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 1356-1357 (1964).
- 6462 L. Goldstone, Simple partial pressure gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 1265-1267 (1964).
- 6463 W. M. Brubaker & J. Tuul, Performance studies of a quadrupole mass filter. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 1007-1010 (1964).
- 6464 A. Weinstein & H. C. Friedman, Doser for microquantities of gas. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 1083-1084 (1964).
- 6465 H. Inouye, A new mass spectrometer of helicoid type. *Japan. J. Appl. Phys.* 3, 215-217 (1964).
- 6466 L. M. Chanin & G. D. Rork, Primary ionization coefficient measurements in Penning mixtures. *Phys. Rev.* 135, A71-A75 (1964).
- 6467 S. Schalkowsky & T. Marshall, Jr., Radiation pressure errors in Knudsen pressure gauges. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 908-909 (1964).
- 6468 N. C. Peterson & I. W. Price, Transistorized emission regulator for ion gauge and rf mass spectrometer tubes. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 1620-1621 (1964).
- 6469 J. Biram & G. Burrows, Bubble tests for gas tightness. *Vacuum* 14, 221-226 (1964).
- 6470 M. M. Freundlich, Microbalance for measuring evaporation rates in vacuum. *Vacuum* 14, 293-297 (1964).
- 6471 W. H. Kohl, Ceramics and ceramic-to-metal sealing. 84 references. *Vacuum* 14, 333-354 (1964).
- 6472 T. W. Flowerday, An instrument for measuring ion composition of the upper atmosphere. *I.E.E.E. Trans. Instrum. Meas.* IM-13, 14-16 (March 1964).
- 6473 T. C. Lamond, H. Marsh & W. F. K. Wynne-Jones, The surface properties of carbon. *Carbon*, *Grt. Brit.*, 1, 269-307 (1964).
- 6474 G. Ehrlich, An atomic view of adsorption. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 15, 349-364 (1964).
- 6475 F. Ricca & G. Saini, The influence of ionization gauges on the chemisorption of nitrogen on tungsten. In Italian. *Ann. Chimica* 54, 572-583 (1964).
- 6476 F. Ricca, On the measurement of sticking probability in the adsorption of gases at extremely low pressures. In Italian. *Ann. Chimica* 54, 557-571 (1964).
- 6477 T. Oguri & I. Kanomata, Studies on chemisorption of nitrogen on molybdenum with field emission microscope. *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* 19, 1310-1312 (1964).
- 6478 L. Maurice & S. Sagot, Theory of the turbomolecular pump. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 109-122 (1964).
- 6479 M. L. Urbaniak, Description of a pumping installation with constant pumping speed for intake pressure ranging from 760 to  $10^{-3}$  torr. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 128-131 (1964).



- 6480 H. J. Bueltemann, A tetrapolar mass filter for measuring partial pressures in the ultra vacuum range. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 132-134 (1964).
- 6481 H. Maugis, Brazing of vacuum components. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 141-145 (1964).
- 6482 T. Oguri, Chemisorption of nitrogen on molybdenum. *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* 19, 77-83 (1964).
- 6483 T. Oguri, Studies on chemisorption of nitrogen on tungsten with the field emission microscope. *J. Phys. Soc. Japan* 19, 83-91 (1964).
- 6484 H. Matsuda, Non-converging field and mass spectrograph. In Japanese. *Mass Spectrosc. (Japan)* 11, 127-140 (1964).
- 6485 P. E. Suetin & P. V. Volobuev, The pressure effect in the mutual diffusion of gases. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 1107-1114 (June 1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 859-865 (Dec. 1964).
- 6486 V. N. Ageev, N. I. Ionov & Y. K. Ustinov, The use of pulse mass spectrometry for investigating adsorption characteristics by the flash method. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 546-557 (1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 424-432 (1964).
- 6487 E. S. Borovik, G. T. Nikolaev & B. A. Sharevskii, Obtaining ultrahigh vacuum with a bakeable hydrogen condensation pump. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 1237-1241 (July 1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 957-960 (Jan. 1965).
- 6488 A. van Oostrom, Properties of the gas-solid interface of interest in vacuum technology. 36 references. In Dutch. *Ingenieur* 76, 0 89-97 (Nov. 6, 1964).
- 6489 G. Klipping & W. Mascher, Fundamentals of vacuum production by condensation of gases. In German. Abstract. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 117 (1964).
- 6490 C. L. Kington & P. S. Smith, Thermodynamics of adsorption in capillary systems. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 60, 705-728 (1964).
- 6491 M. Conrad, Properties and possible applications of titanium films as getter pumps. In German. Abstract. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 117-118 (1964).
- 6492 W. Reichelt, Remarks on the operation of modern diffusion pumps. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 148-152 (1964).
- 6493 R. P. Henry, Demountable joints in vacuum technology. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 1-8 (1964).
- 6494 G. Armand & J. Lapujoulade, Glass-metal and ceramic-metal seals; construction and application. In French. 28 references. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 9-15 (1964).
- 6495 J. Moreau, Baffles, traps and methods of supplying the coolant. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 16-21 (1964).
- 6496 J. Positif & J. Reynaud, Automatic level control for liquid nitrogen. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 22-25 (1964).
- 6497 B. L. Blanc, Valves for vacuum applications. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 26-37 (1964).
- 6498 A. Schram, Vacuum gages, industrial and laboratory. In French. 47 references. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 38-45 (1964).
- 6499 P. Neri & E. Sermanni, The problem of transmitting motion into a vacuum system. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 51-53 (1964).
- 64100 M. Roellinger, Valves fitted with flexible membranes. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 54-56 (1964).
- 64101 L. Maurice, Specifications for telecontrolled valves. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 57-59 (1964).
- 64102 D. F. Munro & C. L. Hall, A symmetrical metallic joint for ultra-high vacuum systems. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 110, 77-78 (1964).
- 64103 R. Jean & J. Rauss, Protection against rapid pressure increase in vacuum systems. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 123-127 (1964).
- 64104 R. Dagnac, Vacuum gages employing radioactive sources emitting alpha or beta rays. 16 references. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 135-140 (1964).
- 64105 P. Noé, Safety devices and automation of pumping systems. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 146-153 (1964).
- 64106 M. Roellinger, Pipe flanges with claw coupling. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 111, 154-156 (1964).
- 64107 Y. A. Karpov, E. I. Kontor & O. N. Talentskii, Magnetic electrical discharge pumps with cold cathode. Review. 29 references. *Priory i Tekh. Eksper.* 5-16 (Mar.-Apr. 1964). Transl. *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 269-279 (Nov. 1964).
- 64108 A. P. Averina, G. N. Levina, V. T. Lepekhina & A. E. Rafal'son, Omegatron mass spectrometer for residual gas analysis. *Priory i Tekh. Eksper.* 121-125 (Mar.-Apr. 1964). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 384-389 (Nov. 1964).
- 64109 V. I. Zubkov, A device for automatic switching of mass spectrometer ranges. *Priory i Tekh. Eksper.* 127-128 (Mar.-Apr. 1964). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 392-393 (Nov. 1964).

- 64110 V. A. Khristoforov, Operational testing of thermal pressure-gauge tubes. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 129-130 (Mar.-Apr. 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 394-395 (Nov. 1964).
- 64111 G. Grigorov & S. Ivanov, Sensitive thermo-electric vacuum gauge with thermistor. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 129-131 (May-June 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 620-622 (Jan. 1965).
- 64112 A. A. Birshert, Increasing the measuring range of a type MT-6 thermoelectric resistance manometer. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 216-217 (May-June 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 712-713 (Jan. 1965).
- 64113 O. A. Motovilov, Device for transmitting rotation into a vacuum chamber. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 220-221 (May-June 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 717-718 (Jan. 1965).
- 64114 B. Urgošik, On the reconstruction of the mass spectrum of an omegatron. In Czech. *Cesk. Casopis Fys.* 14, 163-169 (1964).
- 64115 I. V. Milov, V. V. Okinshevich & D. M. Skorov, Possibility of extending the pressure range of LT-2 thermocouple gage. *Zavod. Lab.* 30, 633 (1964). Transl., Ind. Lab. 800 (Dec. 1964).
- 64116 B. H. Goethert, Space simulation. A review. 20 references. *Le Vide* 19, No. 114, 373-417 (1964).
- 64117 J. Conard, A nuclear magnetic resonance study of hydrogen gas adsorbed on carbon. In French. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 259, 1107-1110 (1964).
- 64118 J. Veprek & L. Zobac, Thermistor vacuum gage. In Czech. *Slab. Obzor.* 25, 34-39 (1964).
- 64119 C. Hayashi & O. Tsukakoshi, A new diaphragm vacuum gauge. *Japan J. Appl. Phys.* 3, 428-429 (1964).
- 64120 F. Cambou, F. Cotin & H. Reme, New apparatus for measuring atmospheric pressure using a pulse-operated ionization gauge. In French. *Ann. Geophys.* 20, 346-347 (1964).
- 64121 J. Lecorguillier, Transistor amplifier for an ionization gauge. *Le Vide* 19, No. 109, 626-630 (1964).
- 64122 P. Meyerer, Vacuum obtainable in a sealed-off travelling-wave tube. In French and German. *Le Vide* 19, No. 109, 631-637 (1964).
- 64123 M. Wutz, Baffle with migration barrier and its cooling by a booster pump for liquified gases. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 146-147 (1964).
- 64124 M. Conrad, Characteristics and application of the titanium getter ion pump. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 175-178 (1964).
- 64125 T. Messing, Steam-jet vacuum pumps for degassing steel. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 201-209 (1964).
- 64126 F. Binder, M. von Bradke & G. Eichelbroenner, A design of ultra-high vacuum apparatus preventing backstreaming of pump vapor. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 210-213 (1964).
- 64127 J. W. Kotowski & K. M. Tischer, Application of rhenium and its alloys in electron tubes. 32 references. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 214-220 (1964).
- 64128 G. Klipping, Cryotechniques - Experiments at low temperatures. In German. *Chem. Ing. Tech.* 36, 430-441 (1964).
- 64129 Z. Oda, T. Asamaki & H. Kikuchi, Influence of water vapor and of internal heater on the performance of getter-ion pumps. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 7, 99-102 (1964).
- 64130 Y. Akiyama, H. Hashimoto & K. Nakayama, Capillary depression in McLeod gauges. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 7, 167-174 (1964).
- 64131 S. Narita, An orifice system for vacuum gauge calibration. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 7, 331-333 (1964).
- 64132 N. Saito & K. Motoyama, Evolution of gas from fused silica. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 7, 350-356 (1964).
- 64133 J. T. Clarke, Surface area measurement of graphite using the  $\nu$  radiation of Kr. *J. Phys. Chem.* 68, 884-888 (1964).
- 64134 T. Smith, Effect of surface coverage and temperature on the sticking coefficient. *J. Chem. Phys.* 40, 1805-1812 (1964).
- 64135 D. Menzel & R. Gomer, Desorption from surfaces by slow-electron impact. *J. Chem. Phys.* 40, 1164-1165 (1964).
- 64136 S. Ruthberg, Conduction cooled, concentric sphere, glass trap. *Vacuum* 14, 11 (1964).
- 64137 J. Bony & G. Rommel, Permeability of mylar sheets. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 112, 224-226 (1964).
- 64138 M. G. Mesnard, R. Uzan & E. Vicario, Automatic control of liquid nitrogen in cold traps. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 112, 239 (1964).

- 64139 M. G. Kaganskii, D. L. Kaminskii & A. N. Klyucharev, Coherent oscillations in a high-voltage Penning discharge. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 1050-1056 (1964). Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys. 9, 815-820 (Dec. 1964).
- 64140 H. Blank, H. Bollinger & K. Petzold, On the production of ultra-high vacuum. In German. *Exp. Tech. Phys.* 12, 49-57 (1964).
- 64141 F. Kohler, Tube is own vacuum gage. *Electronics* 37, 89-91 (Jan. 3, 1964).
- 64142 H. Nakagawa, Recent advances in cryopumping and research of related phenomena. 47 references. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 7, 54-60 (1964).
- 64143 J. P. Hobson, Measurements with a modulated Bayard-Alpert gauge in aluminosilicate glass at pressures below 10<sup>-12</sup> torr. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 1-6 (1964).
- 64144 B. Bergsnov-Hansen, N. Endow & R. A. Pasternak, Ion gauge calibration at low pressures using a leak detector. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 7-9 (1964).
- 64145 B. C. Moore, Measurement of vacuum in non-uniform temperature environments. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 10-16 (1964).
- 64146 M. F. Axler, Residual argon partial pressure changes due to an intermittently operated Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge in ultra-high vacuum. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 17-18 (1964).
- 64147 D. W. Jones & C. A. Tsonis, Theoretical investigation of oil backstreaming through a vacuum trap. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 19-22 (1964).
- 64148 D. Lichtman, Hydrocarbon formation in ion pumps. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 23-24 (1964).
- 64149 P. E. McElligott, R. W. Roberts & J. D. Fielding, Introduction of motion into a vacuum system by means of bimetallic elements. An application. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 24-25 (1964).
- 64150 G. D. Jarvis, Installation of ceramic terminals in metal vacuum systems by electron beam welding. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 25-26 (1964).
- 64151 M. A. Gulyaev & A. V. Eryukhin, Precision measurement of vacuum in scientific investigations. *Izmerit. Tekh.* 17-20 (June 1964). Transl., *Measure. Tech.* 482-485 (Dec. 1964).
- 64152 M. M. Marechal & M. R. Octave-Prevot, Power supply and automatic change of scale for a Bayard-Alpert gage. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 109, 638-640 (1964).
- 64153 D. J. Crawley, Thermoelectrically cooled baffles in conjunction with water and air cooled diffusion pumps. *Le Vide* 19, No. 109, 641-646 (1964).
- 64154 P. Andrieux, Transistorized power supply for a thermal vacuum gauge. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 109, 656-661 (1964).
- 64155 M. J. Anglade, Criterion for leak tightness of elastomer joints under vacuum. *Le Vide* 19, No. 109, 665-669 (1964).
- 64156 J. C. Maliakal, P. J. Limon, E. E. Arden & R. G. Herb, Orbitron pump of 30-cm diameter. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 54-61 (1964).
- 64157 R. W. Roberts, P. E. McElligott & G. Jernakoff, A bakeable thermistor vacuum gauge. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 62-64 (1964).
- 64158 J. R. Young & F. P. Hession, Attainment of pressures below 10<sup>-11</sup> torr after bake at 250°C. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 65-66 (1964).
- 64159 E. W. Rothe, Avoiding erroneous submicron pressure readings. A refrigerated McLeod. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 66-68 (1964).
- 64160 M. M. Dubinin, B. P. Bering & V. V. Serpinskii, Physical adsorption at the gas-solid interface. Recent progress in surface science, V2, 1-55 (1964). Academic Press, New York.
- 64161 J. R. Miller & J. E. Jernigan, Study of errors affecting high-accuracy McLeod-gauge pressure measurements. (Abstract). *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 81 (1964).
- 64162 A. M. Thomas & J. L. Cross, Micrometer U-tube manometers for medium - vacuum measurements. (Abstract). *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 1, 81-82 (1964).
- 64163 L. H. James, J. H. Leck & G. Carter, Ion bombardment induced emission of sorbed gas from glass surfaces. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 15, 681-689 (1964).
- 64164 L. N. Ryabchikov, Mass spectrometric investigation of the degassing of molybdenum, tungsten and niobium on heating them in vacuum. In Ukrainian. *Ukrayin. Fiz. Zh.* 9, 293-302 (1964).
- 64165 L. N. Ryabchikov, Determination of the diffusion coefficients of hydrogen and CO in nickel by means of a mass spectrometer. In Ukrainian. *Ukrayin. Fiz. Zh.* 9, 303-308 (1964).



- 64166 L. L. Gerasimov, N. P. Danilova & A. I. Shal'nikov, Ultra-high vacuum in a non-conditioned apparatus. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 155-156 (July-Aug. 1964). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 873-874 (Feb. 1965).
- 64167 V. A. Ottroshchenko, Efficiency of a trap in the presence of a leak of liquid hydrogen. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 201 (July-Aug. 1964). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 922 (Feb. 1965).
- 64168 C. M. Quinn & M. W. Roberts, Chemisorption of oxygen and subsequent processes on metal films; work function measurements. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 60, 899-912 (1964).
- 64169 G. A. Karmanov & I. G. Ptushinskii, The measurement of gas adsorption. In Russian. *Bull. Acad. Sci. Phys. Series 5*, 1373-1376 (1964).
- 64170 Y. E. Kreindel & A. S. Ionov, Some characteristic features of low-pressure discharges in Penning tubes. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 1199-1205 (1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 930-934 (1964).
- 64171 P. A. Redhead, Interaction of slow electrons with chemisorbed oxygen. *Canad. J. Phys.* 42, 886-905 (1964).
- 64172 G. E. Osterstrom, The turbo-molecular pumps. *Research/Devel.* 15, 62-65 (Sept. 1964).
- 64173 R. J. Grant & M. Manes, Correlation of some gas adsorption data extending to low pressure and supercritical temperatures. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Fundam.* 3, 221-223 (1964).
- 64174 W. H. King, Jr., Piezoelectric sorption detector. *Analyt. Chem.* 36, 1735-1738 (1964).
- 64175 T. Fujino, On the calibration of a Pirani gauge. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan* 7, 247-252 (1964).
- 64176 G. C. Baldwin & L. Tonks, Logarithmic pressure scale. *Nature* 203, 633-634 (1964).
- 64177 D. J. Turner, Electrostatic ionization pumps and gauges - criterion for charged particles orbiting in a logarithmic field. *Vacuum* 14, 477-478 (1964).
- 64178 D. Krummenacher, The isotopic analysis of argon with a Philips omegatron. *Vacuum* 14, 461-475 (1964).
- 64179 E. A. Penchko, A. E. Rafal'son & M. Y. Tsymborov, Ionization gauge for the  $1 - 1 \times 10^{-5}$  torr range. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 146-151 (Jan.-Feb. 1964). Transl., *Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 154-159 (Sept. 1964).
- 64180 K. Mitsui, Sensitive differential manometer of diaphragm type. *Bull. Nat. Res. Lab. Metrology, Japan*, No. 9, 18-21 (Oct. 1964).
- 64181 R. Kaneda, S. Sudo & K. Nishibata, An interferometric primary standard barometer. *Bull. Nat. Res. Lab. Metrology, Japan*, No. 9, 24-36 (1964).
- 64182 H. K. Forsen, Fast acting valve which operates at temperatures up to 400°C. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 35, 1362-1363 (1964).
- 64183 P. Marchand & P. Marmet, Operation of a quadrupole mass filter at optimum conditions. In French. *Canad. J. Phys.* 42, 1914-1919 (1964).
- 64184 D. Menzel & R. Gomer, Electron-impact desorption of carbon monoxide from tungsten. *J. Chem. Phys.* 41, 3329-3351 (1964).
- 64185 D. Menzel & R. Gomer, Desorption from metal surfaces by low-energy electrons. *J. Chem. Phys.* 41, 3311-3328 (1964).
- 64186 G. Armand, Y. Lejay & J. Paigné, Removable joints of gold-silver alloys for ultra-high vacuum. In French. *Le Vide* 19, No. 114, 436-442 (1964).
- 64187 T. Tom, Study of various methods of pumping ultra-high vacuum systems and analysis of the residual gases. *Le Vide* 19, No. 114, 449-458 (1964).
- 64188 V. M. Kel'man, L. G. Knyaz'kov & E. K. Krasnova, Large dispersion mass spectrometer with a double magnetic system. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 1688-1693 (Sept. 1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 1303-1306 (Mar. 1965).
- 64189 L. G. Knyaz'kov & E. K. Krasnova, Large dispersion mass spectrometer with electrostatic prisms. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 1694-1700 (1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 1307-1311 (March 1965).
- 64190 Y. P. Zingerman & V. A. Ishchuk, Role of surface layer in the interaction of molecular oxygen with a tungsten surface. *Fiz. Tverdogo Tela* 6, 1172-1181 (1964). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Solid State* 6, 904-911 (Oct. 1964).
- 64191 L. A. Petermann, Ion identification in vacuum measurements. In French. *Schweiz. Arch. angew. Wiss. Tech.* 30, 137-142 (1964).
- 64192 H. J. M. Lebesque & B. S. Blaisse, Measurement of very small displacement with a polarization interferometer. In German. *Optik* 21, 574-579 (1964).
- 64193 F. Karger, Discharge suppressor for glass tubes with neutral gas flow and for Pirani gauges. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 13, 152-155 (1964).

- 64194 H. F. Winters, D. E. Horne & E. E. Donaldson, Adsorption of gases activated by electron impact. *J. Chem. Phys.* 41, 2766-2772 (1964).
- 64195 J. B. Hudson & S. Ross, Adsorption and condensation processes. *Ind. Eng. Chem.* 56, 31-36 (Nov 1964).
- 64196 J. D. Johnson & M. L. Klein, Forces between adsorbed atoms and the determination of surface areas of solids. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 60, 1964-1972 (1964).
- 64197 C. Pierce & B. Ewing, Areas of uniform graphite surfaces. *J. Phys. Chem.* 68, 2562-2568 (1964).
- 64198 A. W. Czanderna, The adsorption of oxygen on silver. *J. Phys. Chem.* 68, 2765-2772 (1964).
- 64199 B. Agdur & V. Ternström, Instabilities in Penning discharges. *Phys. Rev. Letters* 13, 5-7 (1964).
- 64200 H. Schwartz, Feed through for UHV systems. *Research/Devel.* 15, 42-44 (Aug. 1964).
- 64201 W. W. Hunt, Jr. & K. E. McGee, Ion dissociation in the drift tube of a time-of-flight mass spectrometer: spurious fragments arising from charge-transfer and dissociation reactions of retarded ions. *J. Chem. Phys.* 41, 2709-2713 (1964).
- 64202 C. E. Habermann & A. H. Daane, Vapor pressures of rare-earth metals. *J. Chem. Phys.* 41, 2818-2827 (1964).
- 64203 R. W. Roberts, Interaction of ethane and ethylene with clean iridium surfaces. *J. Phys. Chem.* 68, 2718-2720 (1964).
- 64204 M. Blank, An approach to a theory of monolayer permeation by gases. *J. Phys. Chem.* 68, 2793-2800 (1964).
- 64205 H. J. M. Hanley & W. A. Steele, Low pressure flow of gases. *J. Phys. Chem.* 68, 3087-3088 (1964).
- 64206 F. Ricca & R. Medana, Physical adsorption of  $N_2$  and  $CH_4$  on glass at very low pressures. In Italian. *Ricerca Sci. Series II*, Part II. Section A, 4, 617-630 (1964).
- 64207 N. I. Ionov & V. I. Karataev, A two-stage magnetic mass spectrometer. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 138-141 (Jan.-Feb. 1964). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 144-147 (Sept. 1964).
- 64208 V. K. Potapov, A. G. Arsent'ev, et al, Automatic recording of ionization curves. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 123-125 (May-June 1964). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 614-616 (Jan. 1965).
- 64209 V. N. Ageev, N. I. Ionov & Y. K. Ustinov, Chemisorption of hydrogen on polycrystalline tungsten filaments, investigated by the flash method, using a pulsed mass spectrometer. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 2056-2066 (1964). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 1581-1588 (1965).
- 64210 U. Tallgren & U. Kracht, A reliable DC amplifier for thermocouple vacuum gauges. *Electronic Eng. London*, 36, 671-675 (1964).
- 64211 R. Jaeckel & E. Teloy, Gas adsorption by excitation of metastable states (or gettering). *Forschber. Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen*, No. 1390 (1964), 39 p.
- 64212 K. Fiedler, Calculation of a particular molecular screw. In German. *Monatsber. Deutsch. Akad. Wiss. Berlin* 6, 413-416 (1964).
- 64213 W. K. Rohwedder, E. Selke & E. D. Bitner, Source and multiplier modifications of a time-of-flight mass spectrometer to increase sensitivity. *Appl. Spectrosc.* 18, 134-136 (1964).
- 64214 E. Farrar, R. M. Macintyre, D. York & W. J. Kenyon, A simple mass spectrometer for the analysis of argon at ultra-high vacuum. *Nature* 204, 531-533 (1964).
- 64215 C. B. Barnes, Jr., Free molecular transfer and pumping speeds. *Vacuum* 14, 429-431 (1964).
- 64216 E. H. Hirsch, On the mechanism of the Penning discharge. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 15, 1535-1543 (1964).
- 64217 D. E. Hill & G. D. King, A method of sealing evacuated wide bore and silica tubing. *J. Sci. Inst.* 41, 187-188 (1964).
- 64218 A. I. Akishin & Y. A. Doktorov, On the electrical breakdown in high vacuum. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 352-353 (1964). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 277-278 (Aug. 1964).
- 64219 B. V. Deriagin & Y. I. Ialamov, Theory of the thermomolecular drop in pressure and thermotranspiration (thermo-osmosis) of gases in fairly wide capillaries. In Russian. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSR* 157, 940-943 (1964).
- 64220 M. M. Butusov, N. S. Smirnov, V. V. Sologub & S. A. Fridrikhov, Investigation of the properties of the space charge in a magnetron diode. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 2160-2170 (1964). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 9, 1664-1672 (June 1965).

- 64221 T. L. Matskevich, T. V. Krachino, A. P. Kazantsev & L. S. Markova, Thermoemission properties of some high-melting metal coatings on metal substrates. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 34, 2021-2027 (1964). Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys. 9, 1554-1559 (May 1965).
- 64222 N. G. Imangulova, E. P. Sytaia & G. N. Shuppe, Barium adsorption on tungsten wires annealed by alternating and direct currents. In Russian. *Izv. Akad. Nauk Uzbekstan SSR* No. 6, 74-78 (1964).
- 64223 A. Dubee, Ceramics for electron tubes. In French. *Bull. Soc. Fr. Ceram.* 63, 27-37 (Apr.-June 1964).
- 64224 B. B. Dayton, Standards for calibration and application of vacuum gauges in space simulation. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964), No. 10, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64225 J. C. L. Shabeck, Simulating space in chambers at working pressures below  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  torr. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res. (1964), No. 41, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64226 R. Kumar & N. R. Kuloor, Float manometer indicates small pressure differences. *Chem. Eng.* 71, 92-93 (Aug. 31, 1964); 72, 200 (Feb. 15, 1965).
- 64227 R. F. Brown & E. S. J. Wang, Captive coefficients of gases at 77°K. *Advances in Cryogenic Eng.* 10, 283-291 (1964).
- 64228 D. Cheng & J. P. Simson, Obtaining low pressures with cryosorption pumps. *Advances in Cryogenic Eng.* 10, 292-296 (1964) Plenum Press, New York.
- 64229 H. W. Fendt & K. M. Tischer, On the emission problem of oxycathodes. 27 references. In German. *Telefunkenroehre* 44, 173-192 (Dec. 1964).
- 64230 P. Y. Hsieh, Surface energy distributions of a homogeneous surface and a heterogeneous surface from argon adsorption isotherms. *J. Phys. Chem.* 68, 1068-1071 (1964).
- 64231 R. A. Pasternak, H. Endow, A. P. Brady & B. Bergsnov-Hansen, Low temperature chemisorption of gases on clean metal surfaces. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res. Paris (1964). No. 7, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64232 C. Hohnloser, Cryopumping of gas mixtures. In French. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964). No. 23, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64233 L. Urbaniak, Pumping system for a large space simulation chamber. In French. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964). No. 30, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64234 H. G. Noeller, Flow phenomena in the transition range and their influence upon the functioning of large diffusion pumps. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964). No. 35, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64235 M. Desforges & T. Tom, Application of a titanium getter-ion pump to obtain a pumping speed of 50,000 l/s in a space simulation chamber. In French. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964), No. 37, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64236 P. Dard & B. Swiners, Description of a mass spectrometer for measuring high vacuum. In French. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res. (1964). No. 51, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64237 T. Kraus & O. Winkler, Calculation of pumping times for vacuum chambers in particular space chambers with variable wall temperature. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964). No. 54, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64238 G. Sanger, Investigation of the pumping speed of a cryosurface for carbon dioxide at temperatures from 68 to 95°K. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964). No. 58, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians, Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64239 O. Winkler, Method of obtaining oil-free vacuum with oil diffusion pumps. *Research/Devel.* 15, 58-64 (Oct. 1964).
- 64240 J. C. Wheatley, Epoxy resin seals to copper and nylon for cryogenic applications. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 35, 765-767 (1964).
- 64241 G. C. Dolman & T. W. Wen, Laser-heated cathode. *Proc. I. E. E. E.* 52, 2008 (Feb. 1964).
- 64242 R. T. Ratcliffe, The location, measurement and assessment of shape of leaks by bubble emission. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 15, 79-83 (1964).
- 64243 W. J. Courtney, J. E. Lavelle, R. B. Britten & A. S. Denholm, Sealing techniques for rotation in vacuum. 30 references. *Astronaut. & Aero.* 2, 40-44 (Feb. 1964).



- 64244 F. O. Smetana & C. T. Carley, Jr., A absolute high resolution calibrator for vacuum gages. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964). No. 21, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians. Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64245 B. Aubry & J. Moreau, Design and test of a special ionization gage for a space simulator. In French. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. & Res. Tech. in Space, Paris (1964). No. 42, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians. Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64246 R. Evrard, Absolute gage for measuring pressure between  $10^{-3}$  and  $10^{-10}$  mm of mercury. In French. 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res. (1964). No. 52, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians. Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 64247 G. S. Anufriev & B. A. Mamyryn, Time-of-flight mass spectrometer with sampling conversion of the output signal. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. 150-157 (Sept.-Oct. 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1077-1083 (Apr. 1965).
- 64248 L. E. Levina, M. I. Men'shikov, V. A. Pavlenko, et al, The new MKh 1101 mass spectrometer leak detector. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. 157-161 (Sept.-Oct. 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1084-1087 (April 1965).
- 64249 N. M. Nechaeva, A. E. Rafal'son & M. Y. Tsymborov, Improvement of sensitivity of the PTL-6 mass spectrometer leak detector. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. 161-164 (Sept.-Oct. 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1088-1090 (April 1965).
- 64250 L. P. Khavkin, On the error in the indications of a compression pressure gauge caused by mercury vapor jet. Pribery i Tekh. Eksper. 165-167 (Sept.-Oct. 1964). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 1091-1093 (April 1965).
- 64251 L. O. Mullen & M. J. Hiza, The role of cryogenics in the production of high and ultra-high vacuum. Cryogenics 4, 387-394 (1964).
- 64252 J. Groszkowski, Sensitivity gain due to electron oscillations in the Bayard-Alpert ionization gauge. Bull. Acad. Polish Sci. Ser. Sci. Tech. 12, No. 8, 619-622 (1964).
- 64253 Y. Goshio, Improvement on rotary McLeod gauge. Sci. Paper, Inst. Phys. Chem. Res. Tokyo 58, 103-105 (Sept. 1964).
- 64254 J. P. Pitlor & J. P. Simson, An ultra-high vacuum cryosorption pump. Semi-conductor Prod. Solid State Tech. 7, 29-33 (Dec. 1964).
- 64255 A. F. Rudolph, Seals for electrical leads for high vacuum using resin casting techniques. In German. Exper. Tech. Phys. 12, 210-212 (1964).
- 64256 W. Czarycki & R. Cyranski, Design and performance of the getter-ion pump PTM-2. In Polish. Prace Przemysl. Inst. Elektroniki (Poland) 5, No. 2, 83-93 (1964).
- 64257 S. Yamamoto, T. Iwakawa & H. Hattori, Gases evolved from ceramics in vacuum at room temperature. In Japanese. Mass Spectrosc., Japan, 12, 89-92 (Oct. 1964).
- 64258 W. Espe, Synthetic zeolites and their application in high vacuum technology. 33 references. In German. Exper. Tech. Phys. 12, 293-308 (1964).
- 64259 W. Teubner, H. Stoetzel, A. Haiduk & H. E. Albrecht, A mass spectroscopy of the oscillating-ion type. In German. Exper. Tech. Phys. 12, 398-411 (1964).
- 64260 H. Meyer & E. Wilde, Bakeable thermocouple lead-through seals for high vacuum apparatus. In German. Exper. Tech. Phys. 12, 447-450 (1964).
- 64261 I. Y. Shlykov, Application of the potentiometer EPP-09 for measuring vacuum, pressure, rate of flow and level. Priborostroenie, No. 7, 27 (1964). Transl., Instr. Constr. No. 7, 29 (July 1964).
- 64262 M. A. Gulyaev & A. V. Eryukhin, Tasks of metrology in the field of vacuum measurements. Izmerit. Tekh. 17-20 (Nov. 1964). Transl., Measurement Tech. 958-961 (April 1965).
- 64263 S. L. Soo & Z. N. Sarafa, Flow of rarefied gas over an enclosed rotating disk. Zt. angew. Math. Phys. 15, 21-39 (1964).
- 64264 F. Nakao, Effect of temperature on mass spectra. In Japanese. Mass Spect. 12, 25-36 (May 1964).
- 64265 K. W. Lamers & P. R. Rony, The design, construction and operation of a differential micromanometer. Part I, Electronics. Part II, Theory and Operational Characteristics, Lawrence Rad. Lab., Univ. of Calif. UCRL 11218, Part I (1964) 28 p; Part II (1965) 113 p.
- 64266 A. Gruetter & J. C. Shorrock, Vapour pressures of xenon ( $77^{\circ}$  -  $180^{\circ}$ K) and krypton ( $77^{\circ}$ - $130^{\circ}$ K). Nature 204, 1084-1085 (1964).
- 64267 R. Wagner & R. Sizman, Diffusion and permeation of hydrogen in  $\alpha$  - iron. In German. Zt. angew. Phys. 18, 193-199 (1964).
- 64268 F. Dlouhy & J. Ruf, Research on anode materials. In German. Telefunkenroehre 44, 98-118 (Dec. 1964).
- 64269 T. Sugita, S. Ebisawa, N. Hayashi, et al, Mechanism of carbon monoxide pumping by a getter-ion pump. In Japanese. Oyo Buturi Jap. 33, 532-542 (1964).
- 64270 S. J. Moss & W. T. K. Johnson, Automatic liquid nitrogen filling system. Rev. Sci. Inst. 35, 909-910 (1964).

- 6501 R. A. Douglas, J. Zabritski & R. G. Herb, Orbitron vacuum pump. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1-6 (1965).
- 6502 M. M. Eisenstadt & S. A. Hoenig, Chemisorption detector for hydrogen. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 66-68 (1965).
- 6503 A. B. Huang, An analysis of physical adsorption isotherms in ultra-high-vacuum range. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 6-11 (1965).
- 6504 B. R. F. Kendall, Current-induced gas evolution from electron multipliers. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 1-5 (1965).
- 6505 T. H. Batzer & R. H. McFarland, Zeolite gettering for the production of an ultra-high vacuum. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 328-330 (1965).
- 6506 W. Steckelmacher, Conference on fundamental problems of low pressure measurements, Nat. Phys. Lab., Sept. 1964. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 7-13 (1965).
- 6507 W. Steckelmacher, A review of low pressure measurement from an industrial viewpoint. About 200 references. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 63-76 (1965).
- 6508 J. English, B. Fletcher & W. Steckelmacher, a wide range constant-resistance Pirani gauge with ambient temperature compensation. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 77-80 (1965).
- 6509 P. J. Harbour & R. G. Lord. A rotating sphere, absolute vacuum gauge. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 105-108 (1965). 1st Int. Congr. Vac. Tech. in Space Res., Paris (1964). No. 11, French Soc. Vac. Eng. & Technicians. Nogent-sur-Marne.
- 6510 J. G. Carter, J. A. Elder, R. D. Birkhoff, & A. K. Roecklein, Diffusion pump oil deposition measurements utilizing radioactive tracers. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 59-62 (1965).
- 6511 D. Lichtman, Adsorption-desorption of residual gases in high vacuum. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 70-74 (1965).
- 6512 W. J. Lange, Photodesorption of carbon monoxide. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 74-79 (1965).
- 6513 N. R. Whetten, Secondary electron emission of vacuum-cleaned solids. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 84-88 (1965).
- 6514 R. W. Roberts & E. L. Bahm, Modified Hoke value for ultrahigh-vacuum use. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 89 (1965).
- 6515 A. E. Barrington, R. F. K. Herzog & G. O. Sauermann, Helium memory effects observed with tandem mass spectrometer. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 89-90 (1965).
- 6516 D. Lichtman, Ion emission from heated metal surfaces. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 91-92 (1965).
- 6517 J. P. Hobson & P. A. Redhead, Low-pressure limits of hot-filament ionization gauges. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 93 (1965).
- 6518 J. H. Singleton & W. J. Lange, Outgassing procedures for glass ultrahigh-vacuum systems. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 93-94 (1965).
- 6519 K. M. Tischer, Temperature and heating problems of hot cathodes. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 1-7 (1965).
- 6520 H. G. Bennewitz & H. D. Dohmann, Dynamic pressure calibration system. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 8-12 (1965).
- 6521 E. Thomas & R. Leyniers, Vacuum terminology. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 28-29 (1965). *Le Vide* 19, No. 112, 240-241 (1964).
- 6522 S. Pearson & N. J. Wadsworth, A robust torsion balance which can detect a force of  $2 \times 10^{-8}$  dyne. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 150-152 (1965).
- 6523 J. M. Van Wyk, A simple manometer for measuring pressures in the range 1-400  $\mu$ Hg. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 160 (1965).
- 6524 E. J. Hughes & A. D. McQuillan, Stable Pirani gauge for precision pressure measurements. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 177-178 (1965).
- 6525 M. O. Hoenig, Controlling temperature in ultrahigh vacuum. *Inst. & Control Systems* 38, 99-103 (May 1965).
- 6526 M. M. Sorokin, High-vacuum oil-vapor pumps with improved performance. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 145-149 (Nov.-Dec. 1964). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 1454-1458 (June 1966).
- 6527 C. L. Owens, Ionization gauge calibration system using a porous plug and orifice. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 104-108 (1965).
- 6528 J. A. Morrison & Y. Tuzi, Determination of thermal accommodation of translational energy of vapors at a glass surface. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 109-112 (1965).
- 6529 R. S. Barton & R. P. Govier, A mass spectrometric study of the outgassing of some elastomers and plastics. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 113-122 (1965).
- 6530 G. E. Fischer & R. A. Mack, Vacuum design problems of high current electron storage rings. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 123-130 (1965).
- 6531 M. Bernardini & L. Malter, Vacuum problems of electron and positron storage rings. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 130-141 (1965).

- 6532 E. Fischer, Ultra-high vacuum for storage rings for 28-GeV protons. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 142-148 (1965).
- 6533 R. B. Neal, The Stanford two-mile linear electron accelerator. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 149-159 (1965).
- 6534 B. C. Moore, Vacuum sealing rough surfaces. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 160-161 (1965).
- 6535 R. N. Peacock, High-current feedthrough assembly for uhv systems. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 161 (1965).
- 6536 B. J. Nicholson, The case for replacing the torr by the millibar as a unit of pressure. *J. Vacuum Sci. & Tech.* 2, 161-162 (1965).
- 6537 A. H. Turnbull, Leak detection and detectors. *Vacuum* 15, 3-11 (1965).
- 6538 W. A. Grant & G. Carter, Thermal desorption of attached gas from surface sites possessing a uniform distribution of activation energies. *Vacuum* 15, 13-15 (1965).
- 6539 P. G. Fox, The analysis of xenon and krypton using an omegatron. *Vacuum* 15, 17-18 (1965).
- 6540 D. J. Pacey, Factors affecting the operation of the quartz oscillator gauge. *Vacuum* 15, 95-98 (1965).
- 6541 H. W. Drawin, Development of friction type vacuum gauges. 30 references. *Vacuum* 15, 99-111 (1965).
- 6542 R. S. Barton & J. N. Chubb, Some improvements in the gas expansion method of gauge calibration. *Vacuum* 15, 113-115 (1965).
- 6543 J. W. McHugo & W. L. Oliver, The development of pressure transducers ranged 0-25 to 0-760 mm Hg for use in a missile environment. *Vacuum* 15, 117-122 (1965).
- 6544 W. D. Owen & J. Beynon, Surface adsorption and vacuum breakdown. *Vacuum* 15, 123-125 (1965).
- 6545 H. Blank & K. I. Petzold, The applicability of a Bayard-Alpert gauge with a conducting inner wall for pressure measurements over the range 1 -  $10^{-11}$  torr. *Vacuum* 15, 127-134 (1965).
- 6546 B. B. Dayton, The measured speed of an "ideal" pump. *Vacuum* 15, 53-57 (1965). *J. Japanese Vac. Soc.* 8, 15-21 (1965).
- 6547 M. Rabinowitz, Electrical breakdown in vacuum: new experimental and theoretical observations. 29 references. *Vacuum* 15, 59-66 (1965).
- 6548 A. E. de Vries & P. K. Rol, Theoretical and experimental determination of an error in the pressure indication of a McLeod manometer. *Vacuum* 15, 135-139 (1965).
- 6549 E. W. Mueller, Field ion microscopy. 42 references. *Science* 149, 591-601 (1965).
- 6550 P. A. Faeth, Automatic recording McLeod gauge. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 36, 106-107 (1965).
- 6551 W. I. Honeywell & C. J. Pings, Diaphragm pressure transducer. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 36, 754-756 (1965).
- 6552 J. E. Whitehouse, T. A. Callcott, J. A. Naber & J. S. Raby, Economical liquid helium cryostat and other cryogenic apparatus. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 36, 768-771 (1965).
- 6553 R. O. Adams & E. E. Donaldson, Photodesorption. *J. Chem. Phys.* 42, 770-774 (1965).
- 6554 C. A. Spindt & K. R. Shoulders, Stable, distributed-dynode electron multiplier. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 36, 775-779 (1965).
- 6555 L. J. Favreau, Cataphoretic coating lanthanum boride on rhenium filaments. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 36, 856-857 (1965).
- 6556 D. J. Crawley & J. M. Miller, An air-cooled diffusion pump and thermoelectrically cooled baffle to reach  $10^{-9}$  torr. *Vacuum* 15, 183-185 (1965).
- 6557 D. J. Turner, Factors influencing the measurement of the ionizing efficiency of ion pumps. *Vacuum* 15, 187-190 (1965).
- 6558 D. W. Morecroft, The use of an ionization gauge as a Pirani gauge. *Vacuum* 15, 191 (1965).
- 6559 R. R. LaPelle, In-house development of an UHV space simulation chamber. *Research/Dev.* 16, 48-52 (Jan. 1965).
- 6560 R. E. Ferguson, K. E. McCulloh & H. M. Rosenstock, Observation of the products of ionic collision processes and ion decomposition in a linear, pulsed time-of-flight mass spectrometer. *J. Chem. Phys.* 42, 100-106 (1965). *NBS Tech. News Bull.* 49, 104-106 (1965).
- 6561 M. Wutz, Research on satellites in space simulation chambers. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 33-40 (1965).
- 6562 K. Wiesemann, A bakeable linkage for transmitting precisely linear motion in two coordinates into a vacuum chamber. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 45-46 (1965).
- 6563 E. B. Bas, Desorption spectrometry at low temperatures. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 65-69 (1965).



- 6564 F. Kirchner, New ion counter for mass spectrometer of high sensitivity and durability for application to high vacuum measurements. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 73-75 (1965).
- 6565 F. Gross, Annular multiple glass-to-metal pressure seals. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 97-107 (1965).
- 6566 W. Espe & C. Hybl, Production, technical data and applications of synthetic zeolites (molecular sieves). In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 108-114 (1965).
- 6567 R. W. Porter, M. W. Mitchell & F. O. Drummond, The thermal simulation of space. *Le Vide* 20, No. 115, 4-34 (1965).
- 6568 J. C. Tafoureau, The mass spectrometer TH.N. 205. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 115, 45-49 (1965).
- 6569 J. C. Godot, R. Goutte & C. Guillaud, Automatic regulator of partial pressure of a gas. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 115, 50-53 (1965).
- 6570 G. Israel, The techniques of pressure measurement in the upper atmosphere. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 116, 95-99 (1965).
- 6571 C. Boiziau, Radioactive vacuum gage. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 116, 100-108 (1965).
- 6572 J. Roussel, Method and apparatus for calibration of vacuum gages. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 116, 109-115 (1965).
- 6573 R. Evrard & P. Beaufils, Calibration of ionization gages by means of a radiometer involving diamagnetic suspension. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 116, 116-120 (1965).
- 6574 J. Moreau, Construction and performance of analysis cell MC10 for leak detector Helitest 200. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 116, 121-131 (1965).
- 6575 B. Schaub & J. Gallet, Application of mass spectrograph of the linear acceleration type to measuring partial pressure. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 116, 132-137 (1965).
- 6576 C. Veillon & J. D. Winefordner, Inexpensive liquid-metal glass vacuum valve. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 229 (1965).
- 6577 J. Yarwood & K. J. Close, A study of the flash filament method. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 16, 335-341 (1965).
- 6578 V. G. Weizer, Variable-potential image intensification in the field-ion microscope. *J. Appl. Phys.* 36, 2090-2091 (1965).
- 6579 U. McCleary, Jr., Residual gas analysis by mass spectrometry. *Inst. Control Systems* 38, 96-100 (Aug. 1965).
- 6580 A. E. Rafal'son, The quadrupole mass filter and its application to chemical and isotopic analysis. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 3-13 (1965). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 10, 1-9 (July 1965).
- 6581 N. I. Tarantin & A. V. Dem'yanov, On the design of double-focusing magnetic spectrometers. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 186-195 (1965). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 10, 154-161 (Aug. 1965).
- 6582 Y. E. Kreindel & E. N. Fakhrutdinov, Pulse characteristics of modified Penning discharge tubes. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 312-314 (1965). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 10, 249-251 (Aug. 1965).
- 6583 E. Y. Zandberg & A. Y. Tontegode, Some thermal emission properties of polycrystalline rhenium wires. 16 references. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 325-331 (1965). Transl., *Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 10, 260-265 (Aug. 1965).
- 6584 P. Lilienfeld, Stratospheric altimeter based on the density dependence of a corona discharge in air. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 979-982 (1965).
- 6585 W. H. Stevenson, Michelson interferometer for liquid level measurements. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 704 (1965).
- 6586 D. G. H. Marsden, W. Forst, K. K. Feng & K. Park, Simple data display system for fast scanning mass spectrometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1109-1111 (1965).
- 6587 D. N. Lyon & J. J. Gillich, Simple, continuously indicating helium liquid level gauge for opaque cryostats. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1164-1166 (1965).
- 6588 E. J. Rogers, Inexpensive thermocouple vacuum gauge and interlock system. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1243-1244 (1965).
- 6589 F. J. Clauss, Sliding electrical contacts for ultrahigh vacuum. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1251 (1965).
- 6590 F. L. Reynolds, Helium leak detector probe. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1260-1261 (1965).
- 6591 J. C. Sheffield, Ultrahigh vacuum gate valve. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1269-1270 (1965).
- 6592 W. H. Stevenson & P. W. McFadden, Extremely sensitive interference micromanometer. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1272-1273 (1965).
- 6593 H. H. H. Green, Single crystal silicon carbide thermistors for low pressure measurements. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 342-343 (1965).

- 6594 R. Hackam, W. E. Austin & R. D. Thomas, A bakeable bellows-type null-reading differential manometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 344-345 (1965).
- 6595 T. Ashworth, A simple continuous level indicator for cryogenic liquids. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 351-352 (1965).
- 6596 D. R. Douslin & A. Osborn, Pressure measurements in the 0.01-30 torr range with an inclined-piston gauge. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 369-373 (1965).
- 6597 J. S. Stacey, R. D. Russell & F. Kollar, Servo-amplifiers for ion current measurement in mass spectrometry. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 390-394 (1965).
- 6598 M. R. Harris, A sensitive liquid nitrogen level detector suitable for use in cryostat. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 438 (1965).
- 6599 M. R. Harris, Photoelectric mercury level sensing device. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 439 (1965).
- 65100 K. R. Ryan & J. H. Green, Performance of a Bennett radio-frequency mass spectrometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 455-460 (1965).
- 65101 K. R. Ryan & J. H. Green, Kinetic energy of fragment ions using a radio-frequency mass spectrometer. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 461-464 (1965).
- 65102 B. W. Petley & K. Morris, An omegatron with linear orbit drift giving improved resolution without loss of sensitivity. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 492-494 (1965).
- 65103 B. Aubry & R. Delbart, Interferometric differential manometer; Peube type. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 194-199 (1965).
- 65104 T. E. Lucas, Properties of high vacuum pumps. *Vacuum* 15, 221-229 (1965).
- 65105 R. Buhl & E. A. Trendelenburg, Avoiding systematic errors in measuring the pumping speed of high vacuum pumps. *Vacuum* 15, 231-237 (1965).
- 65106 M. C. Paul, Mass filter studies of gases in a 90-liter getter-ion vacuum system. *Vacuum* 15, 239-247 (1965).
- 65107 W. Steckelmacher, The measurement of the speed of pumps. *Vacuum* 15, 249-251, 503-504 (1965).
- 65108 L. Holland & D. W. Barker, The use of liquid nitrogen cryopumps when vacuum metalizing plastic materials. *Vacuum* 15, 289-299 (1965).
- 65109 H. J. Bueltemann & L. Delgmann, Multiplier system of mass filter AMP3. *Vacuum* 15, 301-306 (1965).
- 65110 H. Okamoto & Y. Murakami, Gas permeation through a joint of a vacuum chamber sealed with a film-shaped organic adhesive "M-film". *Vacuum* 15, 307-311 (1965).
- 65111 M. Wutz, Continuous adiabatic gas flow at various differential pressures. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 126-131 (1965).
- 65112 H. J. Bueltemann, J. Ewers & W. Meyer, UHV-high temperature valves with gold-wire sealing. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 132-136 (1965).
- 65113 A. Hauff, G. Kienel & A. Wamser, Design and function of a hydraulically actuated ultra-vacuum throughway valve. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 139-141 (1965).
- 65114 G. Kienel, Instability in the performance of thermal conductivity vacuum gages. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 137-138 (1965).
- 65115 A. Schram, The precision of measurement in the free molecule region. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 171-176 (1965).
- 65116 P. S. Choumoff & B. Aubry, Testing ionization gages by means of variable conductances. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 177-185 (1965).
- 65117 N. W. Robinson, Utilization of a mass spectrometer to observe the operation of a sputter ion pump. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 186-193 (1965).
- 65118 P. Toffin, G. Legros & R. P. Henry, Measurement in situ of the backstreaming of oil vapor by observing microdrops. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 200-204 (1965).
- 65119 L. Maurice, H. Mozian & P. Duval, Methods of measuring pump oil vapor backstreaming. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 205-210 (1965).
- 65120 L. Laurenson, Techniques for measuring the organic content of vacuum atmospheres. 31 references. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 211-221 (1965).
- 65121 J. Amoignon & M. Lévêque, Elements of tube connections. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 117, 222-225 (1965).
- 65122 B. B. Dayton, On the impossibility of a perfect vacuum. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan*, 8, 59-63 (1965).

- 65123 I. Kusunoki & M. Onchi, The detection of extremely small amount of impurities by means of an omegatron mass spectrometer. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan, 8, 88-93 (1965).
- 65124 T. Asamaki, S. Mizumachi & Z. Oda, Performance of a pumping system combining an ion pump and a titanium getter-ion pump. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan, 8, 94-101 (1965).
- 65125 F. Okuyama & T. Hibi, Field emission microscope observation of gas effects on the high-temperature tungsten cathode. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan, 8, 187-193 (1965).
- 65126 A. E. Curzon & A. T. Pawlowicz, Electron diffraction from thin films of solidified gas. Proc. Phys. Soc. London 85, 375-382 (1965).
- 65127 H. F. Ryan & J. Suiter, An all-metal field ion microscope. J. Sci. Inst. 42, 645-647 (1965).
- 65128 L. Elsworth, L. Holland & L. Laurenson, The sorption of  $N_2$ ,  $H_2$  &  $D_2$  on titanium films at 20°C and -190°C. Vacuum 15, 337-345 (1965).
- 65129 D. A. Howl & C. A. Mann, The back-presurizing technique of leak-testing. Vacuum 15, 347-352 (1965).
- 65130 J. C. Rivière, J. B. Thompson, J. E. Read, & I. Wilson, Performance of a simple cryo-getter pump. Vacuum 15, 353-357 (1965).
- 65131 F. D. Marton, Vacuum pumps. Inst. & Control Syst. 38, 106-112 (Sept. 1965).
- 65132 D. K. Kallenbach & J. K. Woolrich, Dual-cistern manometer primary. Inst. & Control Syst. 38, 115-120 (Sept. 1965).
- 65133 C. Tominaga, Mean adsorption time of oil molecules measured by non-stationary flow method. Jap. J. Appl. Phys. 4, 129-137 (1965).
- 65134 Anonymous, High-temperature vacuum lubricant. Engineer 219, 587 (1965).
- 65135 A. V. Druzhinin, Barium migration on tungsten, molybdenum and rhenium surfaces covered with an adsorbed film of gas. Radiotech. & Electronica 11, 498-504 (Mar. 1965). Transl., Radio Eng. & Electronic Physics 425-431 (Mar. 1965).
- 65136 N. I. Ionov,  $2\pi$  radian focusing of ion beams in a magnetic field. Priory i Tekh. Eksper. 137-140 (Jan.-Feb. 1965). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 135-139 (Aug. 1965).
- 65137 V. K. Oleinik, Y. S. Rutgaizer & A. M. Shereshevskii, A unified series of ion sources for mass spectrometers. Priory i Tekh. Eksper. 141-146 (Jan.-Feb. 1965). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 140-145 (Aug. 1965).
- 65138 G. A. Vasilev, Effective pumping rate of an ion pump. Priory i Tekh. Eksper. 147-149 (Jan.-Feb. 1965). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 146-148 (Aug. 1965).
- 65139 V. N. Ageev & Y. K. Ustinov, Fluctuations of the hydrogen partial pressure in vacuum chambers evacuated by oil vapor pumps. Priory i Tekh. Eksper. 217 (Jan.-Feb. 1965). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 225 (Aug. 1965).
- 65140 D. P. Johnson, Definitions of pressure and measures of the quality of a vacuum. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 20 (1965).
- 65141 D. H. Holkeboer, An ultra-high vacuum gauge calibration system. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 20 (1965).
- 65142 N. Milleron & F. S. Reinath, Calibration of ionization manometers in situ by steady and e-folding flow methods in the range  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  to  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  torr. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 20 (1965).
- 65143 R. S. Dadson & R. G. P. Greig, The air-operated pressure balance as a standard for sub-atmospheric pressures. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 21 (1965).
- 65144 R. P. Ellman, The vacuum analyzer, Abstract. Vacuum 15, 23 (1965).
- 65145 M. T. Lilburne, The use of a McNarry type omegatron mass spectrometer for quantitative gas analysis. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 23 (1965).
- 65146 J. D. Buckingham, P. Thorne & H. Wingate, Some observations in the measurement of partial pressure with an omegatron. J. Sci. Inst. 42, 737-741 (1965).
- 65147 J. D. Buckingham, Evaluation of a low temperature emitter, lanthanum hexaboride on rhenium for use in demountable total and partial pressure measuring gauges. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 24 (1965).
- 65148 A. van Oostrom, Field emission, a possible tool for low pressure measurements. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 24 (1965).
- 65149 O. Lloyd, High vacuum measurement by means of virtual cathode relaxation time. Abstract. Vacuum 15, 25 (1965).



- 65150 P. A. Redhead & J. P. Hobson, Total pressure measurements below  $10^{-10}$  torr with non-magnetic ionization gauges. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 16, 1555-1566 (1965). *Vacuum* 15, 25 (1965) (Abstract).
- 65151 A. Schram, A discriminating and differential ionization gauge. Abstract. *Vacuum* 15, 26 (1965).
- 65152 L. L. Levenson, Pressure measurement by adsorption of a molecular beam on a resonating quartz crystal. Abstract. *Vacuum* 15, 27 (1965).
- 65153 N. W. Robinson, Developments of the Knudsen type gauge. Abstract. *Vacuum* 15, 27 (1965).
- 65154 L. A. Petermann & F. A. Baker, Hydrogen sorption - desorption effects in a hot-cathode ionization gauge. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.* 16, 487-494 (1965).
- 65155 L. J. Rigby, The chemisorption of nitrogen on polycrystalline tungsten wires. *Canad. J. Phys.* 43, 532-546 (1965).
- 65156 L. Reed & R. C. McRae, Evaporated metallizing on ceramics. *Am. Ceram. Soc. Bull.* 12-13 (Jan. 1965).
- 65157 W. Ermrich, Influence of slow-electron impact upon gases adsorbed on tungsten, investigated by means of a field electron microscope. *Philips Res. Reports* 20, 94-105 (1965).
- 65158 R. D. Craig & E. H. Harden, The interpretation of mass spectra in vacuum measurement. Abstract. *Vacuum* 15, 22 (1965).
- 65159 T. G. Polyani, C. M. Bliven & R. A. Wallare, High efficiency source for ultra-high vacuum applications of omegatron mass spectrometers. Abstract. *Vacuum* 15, 23 (1965).
- 65160 C. Meinke & G. Reich, Ionization gauges of constant sensitivity. Abstract. *Vacuum* 15, 25 (1965).
- 65161 L. D. Schmidt & R. Gomer, Adsorption of potassium on tungsten. *J. Chem. Phys.* 42, 3573-3598 (1965).
- 65162 G. Scoles, C. J. N. van den Meijdenberg, J. W. Bredewout & J. J. M. Beenakker, Cryopump techniques for molecular beam experiments. *Physica (Netherlands)* 31, 233-236 (1965).
- 65163 R. C. Barber, Effect of magnetic-field nonuniformities on the focusing of a second-order double-focusing mass spectrometer. *Canad. J. Phys.* 43, 716-721 (1965).
- 65164 J. Peresse, Vacuum seal for high rotational speeds. In French. *J. Phys. et Rad.* 26, 121A-122A (Mar. 1965).
- 65165 L. Jung, Ultra-high vacuum techniques. In German. *Tech. Mitt. RFZ* 9, 33-43 (1965).
- 65166 D. O'Boyle, Observations on electromigration and the Soret effect in tungsten. *J. Appl. Phys.* 36, 2849-2853 (1965).
- 65167 S. A. Stern, J. T. Mullhaupt, R. A. Hemstreet & F. S. DiPaolo, Cryosorption pumping of hydrogen and helium at 20°K. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 165-177 (1965).
- 65168 T. Edmonds & J. P. Hobson, A study of thermal transpiration using ultrahigh-vacuum techniques. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 182-197 (1965).
- 65169 A. E. Barrington, R. F. K. Herzog & W. P. Poschenrieder, An inverted magnetron helium leak detector. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 198-202 (1965).
- 65170 J. E. M. Adler, An attempt to reduce the gas load in an ultra-high-vacuum chamber. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 209-210 (1965).
- 65171 B. C. Moore, Advantages of a spherical geometry in vacuum measurements. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 211-213 (1965).
- 65172 T. Thorley, Practical aspects of vacuum leak detection and location. *Vacuum* 15, 443-447 (1965).
- 65173 T. E. Hartman, Anomalous peaks in the mass spectra of  $H_2$  and  $D_2$  obtained with a single-focusing mass spectrometer. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 213-214 (1965).
- 65174 G. M. McCracken, The performance of a high speed getter pump using a cooled titanium film. *Vacuum* 15, 433-436 (1965).
- 65175 U. R. Bance & E. H. Harden, Pressure fluctuations in systems evacuated by diffusion pumps. *Vacuum* 15, 437-441 (1965).
- 65176 J. Roussel, J. J. Thibault & A. Nanoboff, General study of cryopumping. 64 references. In French. *Le Vide*, No. 118, 20, 249-280 (1965).
- 65177 B. Schaub & J. P. Nolin, Improvement in the purification of argon and helium. In French. *Le Vide*, No. 118, 20, 281-288 (1965).
- 65178 R. Dominguez, H. D. Doolittle & P. F. Varadi, Oxide cathode evaluation by dip test method. *Le Vide* No. 118, 20, 289-297 (1965).

- 65179 H. Gentsch, An improved Alpert-type omega-tron with collectors for non-resonant ions. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 149-157 (1965).
- 65180 K. M. Tischer, The resistance of the coating of oxide cathodes and the problem of its measurement under impulse conditions. In German. *Vakuum-Tech.* 14, 163-169 (1965).
- 65181 H. S. Maddix & M. A. Allen, Diffusion-controlled sorption in high-density discharges. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 221-227 (1965).
- 65182 C. W. Solbrig & W. E. Jamison, Combustion of diffusion-pump oils in oxygen atmospheres. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 228-233 (1965).
- 65183 I. Brodie, Vacuum breakdown in the presence of thermionic cathodes. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 249-256 (1965).
- 65184 T. W. Hickmott, Problem of measuring hydrogen pressure in ultrahigh-vacuum systems. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 257-258 (1965).
- 65185 T. Spalvins & D. H. Buckley, Vapor-deposited gold thin films as lubricants in vacuum ( $10^{-11}$  torr). Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 278 (1965).
- 65186 D. Allenden, Mass spectrometric investigation of efficiencies of cold trapping systems. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 281 (1965).
- 65187 J. R. Young, Comparison of the trigger discharge gauge with an ionization gauge and a partial-pressure analyzer. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 283 (1965).
- 65188 P. J. Bryant, Cold cathode gauge characteristics. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 284 (1965).
- 65189 F. W. Kalkbrenner, Evaluation of the ASTM ionization vacuum-gauge tube-calibration standard. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 284 (1965).
- 65190 W. J. Lange & J. H. Singleton, Modulation characteristics of several Bayard-Alpert type gauges. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 284 (1965).
- 65191 R. R. LaPelle, ASTM ionization vacuum - gauge tube - calibration standard. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 284 (1965).
- 65192 E. A. Meyer & R. G. Herb, Performance study of the orbitron ionization gauge. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 284 (1965).
- 65193 G. C. Baldwin & L. Tonks, Deciboyle - a rational logarithmic scale for pressure designation. *Research/Dev.* 16, 57-59 (Feb. 1965). Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 285 (1965).
- 65194 N. Endow & R. A. Pasternak, Physisorption of xenon and krypton on glass and molybdenum films. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 286 (1965).
- 65195 J. P. Hobson, Theoretical isotherms for physical adsorption at pressures below  $10^{-10}$  torr. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 286 (1965).
- 65196 A. Schram, Physical adsorption of rare gases and small solid surfaces. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 286 (1965).
- 65197 R. M. Stern, Adsorption on tungsten (110) surface. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 286 (1965).
- 65198 H. F. Winters, Dissociation of nitrogen. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 286 (1965).
- 65199 R. Caldwell, P. J. Gareis & J. P. Simson, Cryosorption pumped ultrahigh-vacuum chamber. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 287 (1965).
- 65200 W. G. Henderson & J. T. Mark, Pumping system and single wall chamber for  $10^{-13}$  torr. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 287 (1965).
- 65201 H. G. Noeller, Method for the approximate calculation of gas flow in the transition region. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 287 (1965).
- 65202 C. G. Smith & G. Lewin, Free molecular conductance of a cylindrical tube with wall sorption. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 287 (1965).
- 65203 G. P. Smeaton & G. Carter, Isothermal release of ionically pumped inert gases. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 288 (1965).
- 65204 F. T. Turner & W. H. Hogan, Small cryo-pump with internal refrigerator. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 288 (1965).
- 65205 W. S. Updegrove & J. J. Bostjancic, Design criteria for a  $9 \times 14$  ft.  $10^{-13}$  torr vacuum chamber. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 288 (1965).
- 65206 P. della Porta, T. Giorgi & F. Ricca, Hydrogen sorption by thin niobium films. Abstract. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 289 (1965).

- 65207 W. F. Hardgrove & J. E. A. John, Cryosorption pumping of hydrogen at ultrahigh vacuum. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 289 (1965).
- 65208 J. D. Howard, Titanium sublimation pumping. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 289 (1965).
- 65209 S. M. Kindall, Rate of adsorption of hydrogen by a thin film of titanium. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 289 (1965).
- 65210 J. C. Maliakal, J. M. Crosby & C. B. Sibley, System performance of a non-magnetic ion-getter pump. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 289 (1965).
- 65211 W. J. Schaetzle & J. Simmons, Pumping speeds of a large titanium sublimation system. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 289 (1965).
- 65212 B. B. Dayton, Outgassing rate of preconditioned vacuum systems after short exposure to the atmosphere. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 290 (1965).
- 65213 A. H. Huntress & W. R. Schmock, Direct analytical method for measuring the condition of diffusion-pump fluids. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 290 (1965).
- 65214 H. J. Schuetze & K. E. Hennings, Studies of the pumpdown characteristics of ultra-high-vacuum chambers. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 290 (1965).
- 65215 J. B. Uhlin, Micropulse valve for digital gas introduction into a high-vacuum system. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 290 (1965).
- 65216 K. Wear, Backstreaming from sputter-ion pumps. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 290 (1965).
- 65217 R. G. Buser & J. J. Sullivan, Pressure bursts in bakeable ultrahigh vacuum valves during opening and closing. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 291 (1965).
- 65218 B. R. F. Kendall & M. F. Zabielski, High-temperature insulating adhesives for vacuum applications. Abstract. J. Vac. Sci. & Tech. 2, 291 (1965).
- 65219 G. Burrows, Evaporation in an evacuated container. Vacuum 15, 389-399 (1965).
- 65220 F. A. Inkley & J. W. Coleman, The use of porous materials for obtaining UHV. Vacuum 15, 401-406 (1965).
- 65221 J. P. Bunn & L. Ward, A theoretical investigation of the effect of fore-line conductance on pump-down time in a vacuum system. Vacuum 15, 407-408 (1965).
- 65222 V. G. Rogozinskii, Behavior of a water leak in a dynamic vacuum system. Priroda i Tekh. Eksper. 138-144 (Mar.-Apr. 1965). Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech. 385-391 (Oct. 1965).
- 65223 Y. K. Ustinov, V. N. Ageev & N. I. Ionov, An investigation of chemisorption of carbon monoxide on polycrystalline tungsten filaments by the flash method. Zh. Tekh. Fiz. 35, 1106-1114 (1965). Transl., Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 10, 851-857 (Dec. 1965).
- 65224 E. Y. Zandberg & A. Y. Tontegode, Surface ionization of Li, Na, K, and Cs atoms and LiCl, KCl & CsCl molecules on polycrystalline rhenium. Zh. Tekh. Fiz. 35, 1115-1126 (1965). Transl., Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys. 10, 858-866 (Dec. 1965).
- 65225 T. Takaishi, The stream of mercury vapor and vacuum measurements. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan 8, 254-261 (1965).
- 65226 Y. Akiyama, H. Hashimoto, & H. Ishii, A McLeod gauge with multiple compression device. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan 8, 262-267 (1965).
- 65227 A. Fujinaga, Recent developments of diffusion pumps for ultra-high vacuum use. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan 8, 283-291 (1965).
- 65228 Y. Akiyama, H. Hashimoto & H. Ishii, Design and performance of cryopump. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan 8, 299-307 (1965).
- 65229 W. A. Grant & G. Carter, Ion trapping and gas release phenomena. 70 references. Vacuum 15, 477-490 (1965).
- 65230 J. N. Chubb & I. E. Pollard, Experimental studies of hydrogen condensation on to liquid cooled surfaces. Vacuum 15, 491-496 (1965).
- 65231 E. D. Tolmie, The mass spectrographic analysis of a residual atmosphere above silicone 705 in a 6-inch pump. Vacuum 15, 497-501 (1965).
- 65232 H. Franke & H. Bauer, High vacuum pressure fluctuations at high rates of pumping by oil diffusion pumps. In German. Vakuum-Tech. 14, 185-189 (1965).
- 65233 H. Boehm & K. G. Guenther, A Penning ion source for mass spectrometers. In German. Vakuum-Tech. 14, 192-193 (1965).



- 65234 T. Takaishi, Kinetic theory of the mercury drag effect in vacuum measurements with a McLeod gauge. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 61, 840-853 (1965).
- 65235 P. Bradshaw, A compact, null-reading, tilting U-tube micromanometer with a rigid liquid container. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 677-680 (1965).
- 65236 J. R. Woodyard & C. B. Cooper, A simple inexpensive liquid nitrogen level controller for cold traps. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 717-718 (1965).
- 65237 B. R. Clayton, A multi-tube manometer for the measurement of small differences in pressure. *J. Sci. Inst.* 42, 744-745 (1965).
- 65238 E. Y. Zandberg & V. I. Paleev, Intrinsic thermionic emission of lanthanum hexaboride and surface ionization of cesium atoms on lanthanum hexaboride. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 1308-1311 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys.-Tech. Phys.* 10, 1014-1016 (Jan. 1966).
- 65239 G. F. Ivanovskii & T. D. Radzhabov, Sorption of argon ions by titanium films. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 1312-1318 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys.-Tech. Phys.* 10, 1017-1021 (Jan. 1966).
- 65240 A. S. Bulatov, V. S. Kogan & L. F. Yakimenko, Texture of gaseous layers condensed on a cold substrate. *Fiz. Tverdogo Tela* 7, 852-857 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Solid State* 7 679-683 (Sept. 1965).
- 65241 J. P. Dawson & J. D. Haygood, Cryopumping. *Cryogenics* 5, 57-67 (1965).
- 65242 T. E. Madey, A. A. Petruskas, & E. A. Coomes, Thermal desorption of Sr from W. *J. Chem. Phys.* 42, 479-485 (1965).
- 65243 J. P. Debbane, Application of vacuum in thermal insulation. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 119, 323-327 (1965).
- 65244 H. J. Forth, New developments in cryogenic pumps. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 119, 343-348 (1965).
- 65245 Prof. Lacaze, Selected technological aspects at low temperatures. In French. *Le Vide* 20, No. 119, 349-354 (1965).
- 65246 R. A. Haefer, Application of vacuum in the production of low temperatures. In French. 38 references. *Le Vide* 20, No. 119, 355-370 (1965).
- 65247 J. Guon, Calibration of a thermistor vacuum gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1379-1380 (1965).
- 65248 T. P. Vogl, R. O. McIntosh & M. Garbuny, Vacuum tight windows with wide band transmission characteristics. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1439-1440 (1965).
- 65249 A. Contaldo, Silver plating as a lubricant in ultrahigh vacuum systems. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1510-1511 (1965).
- 65250 R. Munro & R. G. Ridley, Mass spectrometer source loading lock and isolation valve. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1538-1539 (1965).
- 65251 H. Inouye, Double variable gas leak. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1642-1643 (1965).
- 65252 P. J. Harbour, Miniature demountable two-channel electric feedthrough for high-vacuum use. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1657-1658 (1965).
- 65253 E. N. Lassetre & F. M. Glaser, Calibration of a Knudsen type vacuum gauge. *Rev. Sci. Inst.* 36, 1658-1659 (1965).
- 65254 R. Hawley, A. A. Zaky & M. E. Zein-Eldine, Insulating properties of high vacuum. 100 references. *Proc. Instn. Elect. Eng.* 112, 1237-1248 (1965).
- 65255 Y. Larher, Thermodynamics of physical adsorption on solid surfaces. In French. *J. Chim. Phys.* 62, 604-611 (1965).
- 65256 R. Jaeckel & G. Mueschenborn, Investigation of the thermal degassing of metals in the ultra-high vacuum by means of an omegatron-partial pressure vacuum meter. In German. 75 references. *Forschber. Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen No. 1452* (1965). 50 p.
- 65257 C. M. Gosselin & P. J. Bryant, Residual-gas analysis of a DC-705 oil-diffusion-pumped UHV system. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 293-297 (1965).
- 65258 C. B. Hood & C. B. Barnes, Jr., Relationships between pumping speed, capture probability, and chamber geometry in a spherical cryopumped vacuum chamber. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 302-306 (1965).
- 65259 P. L. Read & H. H. Glascock, Jr., Diffusion-sorption pumping. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 307-308 (1965).
- 65260 P. J. Clarke, A new extreme high-vacuum bakeable valve. *J. Vac. Sci. & Tech.* 2, 308-310 (1965).
- 65261 B. Schramm & K. Schaefer, Thermal conductivities of gas mixtures. In German. *Ber. Bunsengell. Phys. Chem.* 69, 110-114 (1965).
- 65262 K. Ishikawa, Voltage dependence of Bayard-Alpert gauge characteristics. *Japan J. Appl. Phys.* 4, 461-465 (1965).

- 65263 F. Ricca, R. Medana & G. Saini, Adsorption and desorption of hydrogen on polycrystalline tungsten. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 61, 1492-1506 (1965).
- 65264 L. H. Taylor, W. W. Longley, Jr., & P. J. Bryant, Physical-adsorption isotherm based on a triangular-site model. *J. Chem. Phys.* 43, 1184-1189 (1965).
- 65265 L. D. Berringer, Vacuum valves, *Inst. & Control Syst.* 115-117 (Dec. 1965).
- 65266 D. H. Birdsall & D. E. Ping, Bakeable, pulsed gas valve for plasma physics experiments. *Rev. Sci. Instr.* 36, 1777-1778 (1965).
- 65267 B. E. Dicker, Universal motion specimen manipulator for use with an ultra high vacuum system. *J. Sci. Instr.* 42, 887-888 (1965).
- 65268 E. J. Bolton, Cryopump system for laboratory evaporator. *J. Sci. Instr.* 42, 894-895 (1965).
- 65269 A. Strojnik, A simple airlock and specimen stage for demountable electron optical systems. *J. Sci. Instr.* 42, 898-899 (1965).
- 65270 M. K. Testerman, R. W. Raible, B. E. Gilliland, J. R. Williams & G. B. Grimes, Cold electron sources for mass spectrometric applications. *J. Appl. Phys.* 36, 2939-2943 (1965).
- 65271 K. B. Nambiar & A. S. Divatia, Design and performance of a getter-ion pump. *Indian J. Pure Appl. Phys.* 3, 271-272 (1965).
- 65272 P. J. Gareis & G. F. Hagenbach, Cryosorption. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.* 57, 27-32 (May 1965).
- 65273 K. Ti-Ren, S. Ta-Chen & K. Yuan-Heng, Cadmium trap for obtaining high-vacuum in a mercury-diffusion pumping system. In Chinese. *Acta Phys. Sinica (China)* 21, 1170-1174 (1965).
- 65274 J. Lozano, Some measurements with an omegatron in stainless steel systems. *An. Real Soc. Espan. Fiz. Quim* 61A, No. 3 & 4, 91-96 (Mar. - April 1965).
- 65275 L. Pátý, Molecular and viscous flow in a leak and the determination of the conductivity. In German. *Czech. J. Phys. B* 15, 606-610 (1965).
- 65276 K. Erents, W. A. Grant & G. Carter, Thermal release of gas trapped in sites with a continuum of activation energies. *Vacuum* 15, 529-534 (1965).
- 65277 P. della Porta & L. Michon, Gettering properties of barium films in television tubes. *Vacuum* 15, 535-541 (1965).
- 65278 J. P. Hobson, Concerning an analytic expression for the thermal transpiration ratio. *Vacuum* 15, 543-544 (1965).
- 65279 L. N. Linnik, Problems on the operating stability of the Farvitron sensing element. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 166-170 (May-June 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 641-644 (Dec. 1965).
- 65280 E. M. Rudnitskii & G. S. Selyakh, A high-vacuum unit with a magnetic-discharge pump. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* No. 3, 170-172 (May-June 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 645-647 (Dec. 1965).
- 65281 V. Vokalec, Vacuum chamber for experimental research with the betatron. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* No. 3, 173-175 (May-June 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 648-650 (Dec. 1965).
- 65282 M. I. Vinogradov & V. F. Ul'yanov, A titanium vaporizer that operates in a strong magnetic field. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* No. 3, 175-177 (May-June 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 651-652 (Dec. 1965).
- 65283 A. I. Pipko, V. Y. Pliskovskii & Y. S. Puzyriiskii, A vacuum gate valve. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* No. 3, 230-232 (May-June 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 713-714 (Dec. 1965).
- 65284 E. Y. Zandberg & A. Y. Tontegode, Thermionic emission constants of molybdenum, tantalum and tungsten wires. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 1501-1503 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys.* 10, 1162-1163 (Feb. 1966).
- 65285 E. Y. Zandberg, N. I. Ionov & A. Y. Tontegode, Mass-spectrometer determination of the heat of vaporization of atoms and positive ions in sublimation of polycrystalline rhenium, tungsten, tantalum and molybdenum. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 1504-1515 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys. - Tech. Phys.* 10, 1164-1172 (Feb. 1966).
- 65286 E. A. Kolenko, High vacuum traps with thermoelectric cooling. In Russian. *Bull. Tekh.-Ekon. RSFSR* No. 2, 43-44 (1965).
- 65287 D. F. Munro, Simplifying leak detection. *Research/Dev.* 16, 50-52 (July 1965).
- 65288 L. A. Zhukova, N. A. Kolokolova & V. A. Sukhnev, Investigation of new liquids for measuring pressure differences in rarefied gases by means of liquid manometers. *Izmerit. Tekh.* 17-19 (May 1965). *Transl., Measur. Tech.* 408-410 (Nov. 1965).

- 65289 M. A. Gulyaev, Vacuum measurements. In Russian. All-Union Sci. Res. Inst. of Metrology, State Committee of Stds., Measures and Measuring Devices, USSR, Sci. Res. in Metrology, Works of the State Com. Inst. No. 76 (136), 218-228 (1965).
- 65290 L. Holland, Conference on cryogenics in relation to vacuum, London, February 1965. British J. Appl. Phys. 16, 1053-1063 (1965).
- 65291 R. Wolfe & J. R. Sams, The virial theory of adsorption and the surface area of solids. J. Phys. Chem. 69, 1129-1135 (1965).
- 65292 L. D. Schmidt & R. Gomer, Neutral and ionic desorption of cesium from tungsten. J. Chem. Phys. 43, 2055-2063 (1965).
- 65293 R. L. Park & H. E. Farnsworth, Adsorption and oxidation of carbon monoxide on (100) nickel. J. Chem. Phys. 43, 2351-2354 (1965).
- 65294 D. Brennan & M. J. Graham, The adsorption of krypton and xenon on evaporated metal films. Phil. Trans. A 258, 325-345 (1965).
- 65295 D. Brennan & D. O. Hayward, The adsorption of carbon dioxide on evaporated metal films. Phil. Trans. A 258, 375-386 (1965).
- 65296 K. Nakayama, Vapour pressures of vacuum pump oils. In Japanese. J. Vac. Soc. Japan, 8, 333-337 (1965).
- 65297 Y. P. Zingerman & V. A. Ishchuk, Investigation of the interaction of oxygen with tungsten by the method of electron stimulated desorption. Fiz. Tverdogo Tela. 7, 227-237 (Jan. 1965). Transl., Soviet Phys. Solid State, 7, 173-180 (July 1965).
- 65298 K. Erents & G. Carter, The evolution of water vapour from glass after atmospheric exposure. Vacuum 15, 573-575 (1965).
- 65299 W. A. Sheraton, Contamination in sputter ion pumped system. Vacuum 15, 577 (1965).
- 65300 F. A. Baker, Bond strength and mean time of adsorption. Vacuum 15, 578 (1965).
- 65301 J. F. Smith & W. G. Brombacher, Guide to instrumentation literature. Nat. Bur. Stds. Misc. Publ. 271 (1965), 220 p.
- 65302 V. Vokalec, Hard glass to stainless steel sealing. In German. Vakuum-Tech. 14, 217-220 (1965).
- 65303 K. M. Tischer, Tunnel cathodes. In German. Vakuum-Tech. 14, 220-227 (1965).
- 65304 C. Biguenet, Titanium technology for electron tubes. In French. Le Vide No. 120, 20, 426-436 (1965).
- 65305 G. Fischer, Baffles and cryogenic traps. In French. Le Vide, No. 120, 20, 443-457 (1965).
- 65306 C. L. Hall & L. D. Hall, New all-metal demountable vacuum joint. Le Vide No. 120, 20, 458-461 (1965).
- 65307 R. P. Little & S. T. Smith, Electrical breakdown in vacuum. Trans. I.E.E.E., Electron Devices, ED12, 77-83 (1965).
- 65308 I. Groszkowski, Collector dimensions and sensitivity in Bayard-Alpert ionization gage. Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., Ser. Sci. Tech. 13, No. 2, 15-22; 13, No. 3, 43-45 (1965), 13, No. 4, 57-59 (1965).
- 65309 L. G. Kutzer, Joining ceramics and glass to metals. Mat. Des. Engg., 61, 106-110 (Jan. 1965).
- 65310 J. W. Gadzuk & E. N. Carabateas, Penetration of an ion through a monolayer of similar ions adsorbed on a metal. J. Appl. Phys. 36, 357-360 (1965).
- 65311 I. Weissman, Improved thermionic emitter: thorium on grain-oriented polycrystalline tungsten. J. Appl. Phys. 36, 406-411 (1965).
- 65312 J. W. Little, T. E. Madey & R. Klein. Work function measurements on field emitters with prescribed orientation. J. Appl. Phys. 36, 1491-1492 (1965).
- 65313 M. Rabinowitz & E. E. Donaldson, Electrical breakdown in vacuum: new experimental observations. J. Appl. Phys. 36, 1314-1319 (1965).
- 65314 A. W. Erjuchin, Pressure measurement below  $10^{-3}$  mm Hg using a McLeod gage. Feinwk.-Tech. 69, 115-118 (1965).
- 65315 A. S. Berman, Free molecule transmission probabilities. J. Appl. Phys. 36, 3356 (1965).
- 65316 A. J. Melmed, Adsorption and surface diffusion of copper on tungsten. J. Chem. Phys. 43, 3057-3062 (1965).
- 65317 S. H. Bauer & P. Jeffers, The dynamics of cryosorption pumping. J. Phys. Chem. 69, 3317-3321 (1965).
- 65318 J. M. Thomas & B. R. Williams, Applications of a metal vacuum microbalance to the study of solid surfaces by physical adsorption. Vacuum Microbal. Tech. 4, 209-229 (1965). (Plenum Press, New York).
- 65319 J. P. Hobson, Analysis of physical adsorption isotherms on heterogeneous surfaces at very low pressures. Canad. J. Phys. 43, 1941-1950 (1965).



- 65320 J. Bracher, A mass spectrometer of high sensitivity. In German. *Zt. angew Phys.* 19, 347-348 (1965).
- 65321 B. G. Baker & P. G. Fox, Physical adsorption of gases. I. Xenon and krypton on nickel films. *Trans. Faraday Soc.* 61, 2001-2012 (1965).
- 65322 T. Haga & K. Nakayama, Evaluation of the synthetic compressor oils cellulube 220 and 300 for vacuum pumps. In Japanese. *J. Vac. Soc. Japan*, 8, 449-455 (1965).
- 65323 A. P. Averina, L. N. Linnik & G. I. Nikitina, Mass spectrometers for measuring partial pressure in vacuum systems (Survey). 56 references. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 5-13 (July-Aug. 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 737-745 (Feb. 1966).
- 65324 E. N. Martinson, B. I. Plechev & Y. T. Putyatin, Zeolite continuous vacuum units for oilless evacuation. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 154-160 (July-Aug. 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 897-902 (Feb. 1966).
- 65325 I. F. Malyshev, V. Y. Moiseev, A. V. Popkovich & G. L. Saksaganskii. A semi-automatic membrane valve for vacuum systems. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.* 160-163 (July-Aug. 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.* 903-905 (Feb. 1966).
- 65326 E. A. Klimenko & A. G. Klimenko, A high-vacuum double ground-glass joint. *Pribery i Tekh. Eksper.*, 245-246 (July-Aug. 1965). *Transl., Instr. & Exp. Tech.*, 1000-1001 (Feb. 1966).
- 65327 V. I. Karpov, L. E. Levina & L. D. Muravëva, Mass-spectroscopic investigation of the operation of a halogen leak-detector. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 1662-1665 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 10, 1283-1286 (Mar. 1966).
- 65328 V. M. Lunev & A. A. Romanov, Adsorption properties of Type A zeolites at liquid-nitrogen temperatures. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 1666-1667 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 10, 1287-1291 (Mar. 1966).
- 65329 P. E. Suetin & P. V. Volbuev, A contribution to the thermodynamic theory of the Kirkendall effect. *Zh. Tekh. Fiz.* 35, 1689-1691 (1965). *Transl., Soviet Phys. Tech. Phys.* 10, 1305-1306 (March 1966).
- 65330 B. Aubry & S. Choumoff, Contribution to the absolute calibration of ionization gages. In French. *Comptes Rendus Acad. Sci.* 261, 1803-1806 (1965).
- 65331 H. Pauly, H. W. Petmecky & C. Schmidt, Measurement of contact potentials between clean metal surfaces and its alteration by gas adsorption. In German. *Zt. angew. Phys.* 19, 207-211 (1965).
- 65332 J. M. Thomas & B. R. Williams, Theory and application of vacuum microbalance techniques. *Quart. Rev. Chem. Soc.* 19, 231-253 (1965).
- 65333 R. Holanda, Evaluation of a volume-ratio calibration system for vacuum gages from  $10^{-6}$  to  $10^{-3}$  torr. *NASA Tech. Note D-3100* (1965) 17 p.
- 65334 D. Brennan & F. H. Hayes, The adsorption of carbon monoxide on evaporated metal films. *Phil. Trans.* A258, 347-373 (1965).

## AUTHOR INDEX

Ackerman 63210 63219  
 Ackley 6275 6299  
 Adam 6169 61154 61222 62145 63222  
 Adams 6553  
 Adamson B601  
 Addiss 60150  
 Adler 65170  
 Agdur 64199  
 Ageev 6486 64209 65139 65223  
 Ahrens 6334  
 Aigrain 6088  
 Ainsworth 60118 6109 6111  
 Akishin 64218  
 Akiyama 64130 65226 65228  
 Akopyan 62190  
 Albrand 63142  
 Albrecht 64259  
 Aldred 59179  
 Aleksandrovich 63336  
 Alexeff 6184  
 Alimov 61191  
 Allen F. G. 6099  
 Allen M. A. 63128 65181  
 Allen P. G. W. 6153 6367  
 Allenden 65186  
 Allinson 6421  
 Allsopp 63333  
 Alpert 6147 62124 62208 6393 63311  
 Alsford 6287  
 Altemose 6134  
 Amer. Vacuum Soc. 6376  
 Amoignon 62134 65121  
 Amphlett 4831  
 Anderson H. U. 63154  
 Anderson J. M. 6010  
 Anderson J. S. 6363  
 Anderson R. C. 6133  
 Andras 62218  
 Andreeva 58166  
 Andrieux 61220 64154  
 Andryukhina 61137  
 Anglade 64155  
 Anonymous 6455 65134  
 Antal 62226  
 Anufriev 64247  
 Apgar 6218 63204  
 Appelt 6240  
 Arden 64156  
 Ardenne 62152 6362  
 Argano 6049 6055  
 Armand 61109 6341 63234 63313 6494 64186  
 Armbruster 6355  
 Armstrong D. E. 6310  
 Armstrong R. A. 63214  
 Arsent'ev 64208  
 Asamaki 63321 64129 65124  
 Ashworth 6595  
 Aski 63332  
 Atkinson 6391  
 Aubrv 64245 65103 65116 65330,  
 Austin 6594  
 Averina 62135 64108 65323,  
 Axler 64146  
 Aylett 60228,  
 Babeliowsky 62149  
 Badarau 62209  
 Baechler 60182 6169 6245 6252 6278  
 63121 6437  
 Baer 61219  
 Bahm 6514  
 Bailey 63258  
 Bailleul-Langlais 6042  
 Bajeu 61104 61227  
 Baker B. G. 65321  
 Baker D. 6285 63299  
 Baker F. A. 6028 6071 60133 6172 6330  
 6340 65154 65300  
 Balain 61115  
 Baldwin 64176 65193  
 Balkanski 6088  
 Ballance 62199  
 Balson 4727 4728  
 Bance 65175  
 Bancroft 60145  
 Bandringa 59181  
 Bannenberg 6382  
 Bannock 6286  
 Bannon 4310  
 Barber 6414 65163  
 Bargery 63224  
 Barker 65108  
 Barnard 5793  
 Barnartt 4312  
 Barnes C. B. 64215 65258  
 Barnes G. 6070 60113 6289  
 Barrington B634 6219 6275 6345  
 6515 65169  
 Barry 60149 6140  
 Bartholomew 6001  
 Barton 6529 6542  
 Barus 2104  
 Baryshova 59189  
 Barz 63131  
 Bas 61210 6563  
 Basalaev 58168  
 Basalaeva 58168  
 Baselt 63342  
 Batey 6062  
 Batrakov 63141  
 Batt 61168  
 Batzer 6161 63123 6505  
 Bauer H. 65232  
 Bauer S. H. 65317  
 Baurer 60189  
 Beams 60144 6158 6205  
 Beaufils 6573  
 Beck B648  
 Becker J. A. 6125  
 Becker W. 61126 61174 62133  
 Beckey 60201  
 Beckmann 6366  
 Beenakker 65162  
 Belyakov 6089  
 Benet 63194  
 Bennett J. A. 62146  
 Bennett M. J. 6152  
 Bennewitz 6520  
 Benninghoven 6381  
 Benson 6187 6303 6456  
 Bergsnov-Hansen 63111 64144 64231  
 Bering 64160  
 Berman 65315  
 Bernardet 63191  
 Bernardini 6531  
 Bernhard 62174

AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Bernstein 62117  
 Berringer 65265  
 Bertomeu 61224  
 Beske 61176 63152  
 Betts 60200  
 Beynon J. 6544  
 Beynon J. D. E. 6446  
 Bhalla 5687  
 Bierig 60143  
 Bigg 6092  
 Biguenet 65304  
 Bills 6212  
 Binder 64126  
 Binion 63254  
 Biondi 60147  
 Biram 6469  
 Bird 6216  
 Birdsall 65266  
 Birkhoff 6510  
 Birshert 64112  
 Bitner 64213  
 Bixler 60114  
 Blackmon 61114  
 Blairs 6116  
 Blais 6310  
 Blaisse 64192  
 Blanc B. L. 6497  
 Blanc D. 6348 6424  
 Blank H. 6359 64140 6545  
 Blank M. 64204  
 Blase 60227  
 Blauth 62144 6360  
 Bliven 63269 65159  
 Blodgett 6090 6173  
 Bloom 61125 63268  
 Bloomer 6061  
     60100  
 Boebel 6268  
 Boehm 6294 65233  
 Boerboom 6315 6380 6406  
 Boers 6118  
 Boettger 6353  
 Boiziau 6571  
 Bollinger 6372 63159 63179 64140  
 Bolton 65268  
 Bomelburg 60135  
 Bona 63190  
 Bony 64137  
 Borodkin 59188  
 Borovik 59184 59191 60216 62138  
     63292 6487  
 Bostjanic 65205  
 Botden 58165  
 Boutry 63309  
 Bouyer 60101  
 Boyron 62140  
 Bracher 65320  
 Brackmann 61217  
 Bradke 64126  
 Bradshaw 65235  
 Brady 64231  
 Brandes 6105  
 Brandon 6328 6411  
 Bredewout 65162  
 Brennan 65294 65295 65334  
 Brieman 62228  
 Briggs 6037  
 Bright 2001  
 Britten 64243  
 Brodie 63168 65183  
 Brombacher 6009 6101 65301  
 Bromley 61113  
 Brooks 60100  
 Brothers 63129  
 Brown 64227  
 Brubaker 6463  
 Brueschke 6115 61129  
 Brunnée B643 6429  
 Bryant 65188 65257 65264  
 Buchel'nikova 58169  
 Buck 6099  
 Buckingham 63266 65146 65147  
 Buckley 62180 65185  
 Bueltemann 63237 6480 65109 65112  
 Buffham 6244 63302  
 Buhl 65105  
 Bulatov 65240  
 Bulyga 63252  
 Bunn 65221  
 Bureau 5274  
 Burger 6114  
 Burgess 6281  
 Burka 6458  
 Burrows 5493 6469 65219  
 Burshtein 6091  
 Buser 6213 65217  
 Busol 63292  
 Butler 60199  
 Butusov 64220  
 Cairns 6446  
 Caldwell 65199  
 Calio 6192  
 Callcott 6552  
 Calvi 6029  
 Cambey 6069 6414  
 Cambou 64120  
 Campoy 63209  
 Candler B516  
 Cannon M. C. 63210  
 Cannon P. 60108 60110  
 Carabateas 65310  
 Carley 64244  
 Carlson K. D. 6368  
 Carlson M. 61117  
 Carmichael 62113  
 Carnevale 6216  
 Carpenter 63110  
 Carr H. E. 62160  
 Carr P. H. 6415  
 Carson 6228  
 Carter 60176 61128 61178 61198 61215  
     6207 6223 6272 62106 62108 62112  
     62131 6356 63156 63271 6413 64163  
     6538 65203 65229 65276 65298  
 Cassignal 60101  
 Cavaleru 63317 6412  
 Cels 6154  
 Cercignani 63335  
 Chalklin 2609  
 Champeix B615  
 Chang 63165  
 Chanin 6466  
 Charbonier 62192  
 Charles 63147  
 Charlton 6048 6053  
 Chatel 63195



## AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Chen 6003  
 Cheng 64228  
 Cherbotaev 63306  
 Chleck 6216  
 Choumoff 62139 65116 65330  
 Christians 6249  
 Chuan 6433  
 Chubb 6542 65230  
 Clampitt 60109  
 Clarke J. T. 64133  
 Clarke P. J. 65260  
 Clary 63121  
 Clausing P. 3009 62111  
 Clausing R. E. 6166  
 Clauss 61114 6589  
 Clayden 6371  
 Clayton 65237  
 Close 63196 6577  
 Cloud 6167  
 Cobic 61128 61178 61198 61206 62131  
 Cobine 6114  
 Coggeshall 6215  
 Coleman 65220  
 Colligon 6156  
 Collins J. A. 62201 63253  
 Collins R. H. 6023 61123 61233  
 Colombani 63230  
 Comsa 59187 6175 61104 61118 61227  
 62168 62225 62230 63317 6412 6448  
 Conrad F. 64117  
 Conrad M. 6491 64124  
 Contaldo 65249  
 Cooke 6133  
 Coolidge 2409  
 Coomes 65242  
 Coon 6215  
 Coons 2706  
 Cooper 6419 65236  
 Cope 6217  
 Cornwall 63308  
 Cotin 64120  
 Courtney 64243  
 Cox 2408  
 Coy 62200  
 Craig 65158  
 Crawford 6110  
 Crawley 6279 6404 64153 6556  
 Creutz 62119  
 Crookston 6444  
 Crosby 65210  
 Cross J. L. 6009 64162  
 Cross S. H. 6033  
 Crowell 5382  
 Csernatony 63158 6404  
 Curzon 65126  
 Cuthbert 6432 6451  
 Cyr 4925  
 Cyranski 64256  
 Czanderna 6498  
 Czarycki 61225 65256  
  
 Daane 64202  
 Dadson 65143  
 Dagnac 6348 6424 64104  
 Dahlke 6018  
 Daly 6075 61186  
 D'Amico 6005  
 Damm 6126 62204  
 Damoth 6281  
 Daneri 6335  
 Danforth 60102  
 Daniels 2001  
 Danilova 64166  
 Dard 64236  
 Das 6222  
 Daudt 2304  
 Davey 63146  
 Davis D. H. 60171 60190 6342 6408  
 Davis F. N. 60141 61141  
 Davis H. C. 63333  
 Davis W. D. 60184 6274 6399  
 Davydov 63307  
 Dawson 63253 65241  
 Dayton 6138 6266 63114 64224 6546  
 65122 65212  
 Debbane 65243  
 Debus 62170  
 Deffet 58171  
 DeGoer 61183  
 Degras 6150 62107 62132 62211  
 63199 63232  
 Dei-Cas 63300  
 Dejachy 63190  
 Dejardin 61182  
 DeJongh 6406  
 Delafosse D. 60195  
 Delafosse J. B611 63194  
 Delbart 65103  
 Delgmann 63237 65109  
 Della Porta 6006 6047 6049 6054 6055  
 6056 60178 60196 6102 6125  
 6155 62141 63272 63328 65206  
 65277  
 Demirkhanov 60221  
 Dem'yanov 6581  
 Denholm 64243  
 Denison 6212 6392  
 Dennis 63120  
 Denton 6395  
 Deriagin 64219  
 Desforges 64235  
 Deterck 63194  
 DeVries 6548  
 Dewaerts 60194  
 Dicker 65267  
 Dillon 6144 63256  
 Dimeff 6215  
 D.I.N. 6375  
 DiPaolo 65167  
 Divatia 65271  
 Dlouhy 6293 64268  
 Dobretsov B526  
 Doetoroff 61107  
 Dohmann 6520  
 Doktorov 64218  
 Dolman 64241  
 Dolya 61194  
 Dominguez 65178  
 Donaldson 6246 6320 6392 64194  
 6553 65313  
 Dong 61113  
 Donnelly 6402  
 Doolittle 63274 65178  
 Doran 61188  
 Doré 63203  
 Doucette 60177 61121

AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Douglas 6501  
Douslin 6596  
Dow 6319  
Drawin 6081 61149 6255 6541  
Driga 5794 59193 62233  
Driscoll 62191  
Drucker 1504  
Drummond 6567  
Druzhinin 65135  
Dubee 64223  
Dubinin 64160  
Dudley 61232 62191  
Duenmiller 61166  
Dugas 61221  
Dumon 63249  
Dunn 61136  
Durandeau 61221  
Durau 2607  
Durm 6361  
Dushman B621 1503  
Dut 61208  
Duval 65119  
Dyke 62192

Earley 60187  
Eberhy 63294  
Ebert 63142  
Ebisawa 64269  
Edeline 6182  
Edmonds A. O. 63224  
Edmonds T. 6373 63334 65168  
Ehlbeck 6019 60183 6180 6198 6238  
Ehlers 62110  
Ehrlich 6132 6145 63172 63319  
6474 6549  
Eichelbroenner 64126  
Eichmeir B651  
Eisenstadt 6502  
Elder 6510  
Eley 6082  
Elinson 62212  
Elliott K. W. T. 6092  
Elliott R. M. B633  
Ellman 65144  
Elsworth 6063 60186 65128  
Endow 63111 64144 64231 65194  
Enge 63145  
English 6508  
Erents 65276 65298  
Erjuchin 65314  
Ernrich 6040 61132 65157  
Ernst 62213  
Erwin 61100  
Eryukhin 62185 63315 64151 64262  
Eschbach 6066 61112 61175 63105  
Eskew 61100  
Espe B654 63297 6453 64258 6566  
Ettre 60174  
Evrard 63309 64246 6573  
Ewald 63182  
Ewers 65112  
Ewing B. 64197  
Ewing V. C. 5580  
Ezoe 63277

Falaleer 61196  
Falckenberg 6441  
Farkass 60149 6140  
Farnsworth 6241 65293  
Farrar 64214  
Fassell 6271  
Favreau 6555  
Fazekas 62222 63243  
Feakes 6386 63100  
Federov 63140  
Federova 61203  
Feinleib 6159 63265  
Fendley 60123  
Fendt 64219  
Feng 6586  
Fennema 63302  
Fenner 6440  
Ferguson J. B. 4312  
Ferguson R. E. 6560  
Ferguson W. F. C. 4020  
Fert 61221  
Fiedler 64212  
Fielding 64149  
Fill 4926  
Fischer E. 63206 63209 6532  
Fischer G. 65305  
Fischer G. E. 6530  
Fisher A. 6269  
Fisher K. J. 6417  
Fiske 60165  
Fite 61217  
Flanick 60118 6109 6111  
Flecken 6025 6139 63143  
Fletcher 6508  
Flinn 6244  
Florescu 6013 6060 6072 60126 6190  
61179 6225 6248 63108 6416  
Florio 62196  
Flowerday 6472  
Fochtman 63117  
Fomenko 63176  
Fondrk 60166  
Forbes 6230  
Ford 62162  
Forrest 61213  
Forsen 64182  
Forst 6586  
Forth H. 61157 63121 6437  
Forth H. J. 63223 65244  
Fox P. G. 6539 65321  
Fox R. E. 60159 60179 6103 61139  
Francis 60151 6275 6345 63264  
Frank 61127  
Franke 65232  
Franken 6022  
Fransen 6050  
Frantsuzov 62164  
French Soc. Vac. Eng. 63193  
Freundlich 6470  
Freytag 6026 63259  
Fridtikhov 64220  
Friedman 6464  
Frost 62104  
Fry 1308  
Fujinaga 61102 6277 62148 63293  
65227 63330  
Fujino 64175  
Fukagawa 6046  
Fukushima 6034

Faeth 6550  
Fakhrutdinov 6582

- Fulk 6270  
 Fursov 60219  
 Futaki 63326  
 Futch 6130
- Gabriel 63231  
 Gadzuk 65310  
 Gagos 4311  
 Gaines 60110 6289  
 Gallet 6575  
 Gambling 63245  
 Garbe 6020 6032 6249 6379 63208  
 Garbuny 65248  
 Gareis 65199 65272  
 Garner 3113  
 Garrod 63312  
 Garwin 6243 62205  
 Gasser 6423  
 Gaudaire 60203  
 Gelberg 61227  
 Gentsch 63236 65179  
 George 6078  
 Gerasimov 64166  
 Gerber 6387  
 Gerlach 60192  
 German 60109  
 Germann 4311  
 Germer 60122 62115  
 Ghosh 61189  
 Gibson 63111  
 Giedd 61103  
 Gillardeau 63190  
 Gilles 6368  
 Gillich 6587  
 Gilliland 65270  
 Gilmont 4633 5169 6065 62136  
 Giorgi 6028 60133 6155 63260 63272  
 63328 65206  
 Glascock 65259  
 Glaser 65253  
 Gloersen 6074  
 Godot 6569  
 Goehre 63233  
 Goertz 60155  
 Goethert 64116  
 Gol'denfel'd 62189  
 Goldstone 6462  
 Goldwater 60102  
 Gomer B614 63228 64135 64184 64185  
 65161 65292  
 Goodall 6073  
 Gordon 6396  
 Gorkoff 62212  
 Gorman 6247  
 Gorowitz 6074  
 Gorski 60210 60211  
 Gosho 64253  
 Gosselin 65257  
 Goto 61229  
 Goualt 63248  
 Gould 6273  
 Gourdon 63191  
 Goutte 6569  
 Govier 6529  
 Gowenlock B642  
 Graham 65294  
 Grancz 62195  
 Grant H. L. 63146
- Grant, R. J. 63116 64173  
 Grant W. A. 6538 65229 65276  
 Green G. W. 6385  
 Green H. H. H. 6593  
 Green J. H. 65100 65101  
 Green M. 6093 60103  
 Greenhouse 6403  
 Greig 65143  
 Griffiths 6236  
 Grigorov 63286 64111  
 Grimes 65270  
 Grishaev 60230  
 Grishin 59184 60216  
 Grobman 6176  
 Groshkovskii B573  
 Gross 63105 6565  
 Grosse 61107  
 Groszkowski 60209 61200 61201 61202  
 62128 62216 62221 63160  
 63175 64252 65308  
 Gruetter 64266  
 Guenther 60127 6199 6294 63197  
 63327 65233  
 Guilbard 63194  
 Guildner 63153  
 Guillaud 6569  
 Gulbransen 6076  
 Gulyaev 64151 64262 65289  
 Guon 65247  
 Gupta 6322  
 Guthrie B636  
 Gutkin 60221
- Habermann 64202  
 Hablaniian 60153 60164 6276 63119  
 Hackam 6594  
 Haefer 6038 60156 61161 6312 65246  
 Haenlein 6199  
 Haga 65322  
 Hagen 2608 2705  
 Hagenbach 65272  
 Hagstrum 6005  
 Haiduk 64259  
 Hall C. 6204  
 Hall C. L. 64102 65306  
 Hall L. D. 63192 63221 65306  
 Hall L. G. 5686  
 Haller F. B. 6461  
 Haller I. 6324  
 Hamilton 6171  
 Hanasaka 6277 62148 63293  
 Hanks 6445  
 Hanley H. J. M. 64205 6452  
 Hansen N. 6259 6378 63261 63296  
 Hansen R. S. 6336  
 Harbour 6509 65252  
 Harden 65158 65175  
 Hardgrove 65207  
 Hardy 61186  
 Hariharan 5687  
 Harra 60169  
 Harris E. L. 5577  
 Harris F. K. B525  
 Harris L. A. 6011  
 Harris M. R. 6434 6598 6599  
 Hart F. 6451  
 Hart H. R. 6119



AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Harte 6041  
Harteck 2911  
Hartman C. D. 60122  
Hartman T. E. 6304 63167 65173  
Hashimoto H. 64130 65226 65288  
Hashimoto K. 6034 6043  
Hashmi 62183  
Hattori 64257  
Hauff 65113  
Havrylyuk 59186  
Hawasaki 62182  
Hawley 60128 65254  
Hayakawa 63257  
Hayashi C. 64119  
Hayashi N. 6410 64269  
Hayashi T. 63277  
Hayes F. H. 65334  
Hayes R. E. 6287  
Haygood 62201 63217 63253 65241  
Hayward A. J. J. 62157 6321  
Hayward D. O. 65295  
Hayward W. H. 62101 6394  
Hebling 61122  
Hees 60187  
Heflinger 6243  
Hejzlar 6057  
Helbing 6191  
Hemstreet 65167  
Henault 6244 63302  
Henderson 65200  
Hendricks 6228  
Hengevoss 60156 61120 6312 6383  
6384 63113 63201  
Hennings 65214  
Henry M. A. 1201  
Henry R. P. 62140 63240 6493 65118  
Herb 60152 6417 6418 64156 6501  
65192  
Herbert 6014  
Hering 0604  
Herron 63254  
Herrwerth 63131  
Herzog L. F. 61100  
Herzog R. F. K. 6515 65169  
Hession 6395 64158  
Heyge 61162  
Heylen 60104 6344  
Hibi 65125  
Hickman 3011 60116 6160  
Hickmott 6002 6083 65184  
Hill D. E. 64217  
Hill R. F. 62114  
Hill R. J. 6236  
Hing 63305  
Hinzpeter 6264 6257 62207  
Hirsch 6106 6121 6450 64216  
Hitchcock 6370  
Hiza 63212 64251  
Hobson 6124 6137 6146 62159 62181  
6373 63157 63214 63334 64143  
6517 65150 65168 65195 65278  
65319  
Hoch 61159 63244  
Hochhausler 63295  
Hoenig M. O. 63255 6525  
Hoenig S. A. 6502  
Hofmann 6426 6438  
Hogan 65204  
Hohnloser 64232  
Holanda 6316 65333  
Holkeboer 63134 65141  
Holland B645 6041 60134 60168 60186  
6120 6153 6309 6333 63314 65108  
65128 65290  
Honeywell 6551  
Hood 65258  
Horáček 6057  
Horikoshi 60129 63187  
Horne 64194  
Horowitz 6390  
Horr 6270  
Horvath 62218  
Hotta 63279  
Howard F. L. 63171  
Howard J. D. 65208  
Howl 65129  
Hsieh 64230  
Huang 6298 6503  
Huber 6015 61101 61120 6364 63205  
Hudda 63172  
Hudson 6402 64195  
Hughes E. E. 60197  
Hughes E. J. 6524  
Hunt A. L. 6126 62203 63204  
Hunt W. W. 64201  
Huntress A. H. 65213  
Huntress A. R. 6279  
Hurlbert 61138  
Hurlbut 62198  
Hurst 4114  
Hwa 63163 63165  
Hybl 6566  
Iczkowski 63148  
Ihm 61155  
Imangulova 64222  
Inkley 65220  
Inouye 6465 65251  
Insinger 6382  
Ioffe 63316  
Ionov A. S. 64170  
Ionov N. I. 6089 61207 62186 6486  
64207 64209 65136 65223 65285  
Iosifescu 6175 62168 62225 63317 6412  
Ishchuk 64190 65297  
Ishii 58172 6135 65226 65228  
Ishikawa 65262  
Ishimura 63320 63324  
Islamov 64219  
Israel 62127 6570  
Istomin 58167  
Ivanov B. A. 63178 63250  
Ivanov S. 63286 64111  
Ivanovskii 63282 65239  
Iwakawa 64257  
Iwasa 63323  
Iwata 6365  
Iwayanagi 6034  
Jacob 6369 6460  
Jacobs 4724 6263  
Jaekel 6066 6174 6191 61112  
64211 65256  
Jahn 61167  
James 6207 62108 62112 63156 64163  
Jamison 65182

## AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Jarvis 64150  
 Jean 62130 64103  
 Jeffers 65317  
 Jehn 62161  
 Jenckel 61184  
 Jenkins 60130 63273  
 Jensen 6271  
 Jepsen 60151 60180 6127 61190 6275  
     62101 6394 63264  
 Jerič 6058 6059  
 Jernakoff 64157  
 Jernigan 64161  
 Jime'no 1504  
 John 65207  
 Johnson D. P. 6009 62103 65140  
 Johnson J. D. 64196  
 Johnson R. L. 62180  
 Johnson W. T. K. 64270  
 Johnston 2201  
 Jolly 62194  
 Jones D. 61214  
 Jones D. W. 64147  
 Jones R. V. 6230  
 Jordan 61116  
 Joyner 61142  
 Jung 65165  
 Junge 63102 63327  
  
 Kabesh 5171  
 Kaganskii 64139  
 Kalkbrenner 65189  
 Kallenbach 65132  
 Kalmer 60210  
 Kaminskii 64139  
 Kaminsky B649  
 Kamphausen 6363  
 Kaneda 64181  
 Kanematsu 59185 60140 63341  
 Kanev 62178  
 Kangro 1504  
 Kanomata 6477  
 Kansky 6058 6059  
 Kantorowicz 6401  
 Kapff 4724  
 Karasek 5576  
 Karataev 61195 62186 64207  
 Karger 64193  
 Karmonov 64169  
 Karpenko 60221  
 Karpinski 6068  
 Karpov G. V. 63137  
 Karpov V. I. 65327  
 Karpov Y. A. 64107  
 Karrer 2201  
 Katz M. J. B612  
 Katz O. M. 6076  
 Kaufman 6317  
 Kawasaki 60131 61140 62173 6374 6410  
 Kazantsev 64221  
 Kearns 63127  
 Keenan 4830  
 Kees 6289  
 Kekk 62166  
 Keller 5274  
 Kelly 61134 6231  
 Kel'man 63177 64188  
 Kendall 6232 63132 6504 65218  
 Kennedy 6162  
  
 Kenyon L. C. 6133  
 Kenyon W. J. 64214  
 Kern 62195  
 Kerr 6004  
 Kershaw 63218  
 Kerwin 6095  
 Khaldin 63140 63290  
 Khavkin 59182 59188 60223 64250  
 Khristoforov 64110  
 Kidnay 63212  
 Kienel 63207 6436 65113 65114  
 Kietzmann 60151  
 Kikuchi 64129  
 Kindall 6265 63115 65209  
 Kindl 63263  
 King G. D. 64217  
 King J. G. 61110  
 King W. H. 64174  
 Kingman 3113  
 Kingston 6490  
 Kintner 6377  
 Kirchner 61218 61223 6381 63124 6564  
 Kireev 63290  
 Kirsanov 63337  
 Kistemaker 4512 6315 6406  
 Kitagaki 60215  
 Kitagawa 6043  
 Klein M. L. 64196  
 Klein R. 65312  
 Kleint 60202 62224  
 Klimenko 65326  
 Klipping 61145 61146 6245 6261  
     63181 6489 64128  
 Klopfer 6020 6032 6040 60139 6178  
     61132 61165 61169 63241  
 Klumb 61158 61171  
 Klyucharev 64139  
 Knauer F. 2912  
 Knauer W. 62116 63125  
 Knight 6306  
 Knoll J. S. 60179  
 Knoll M. B651  
 Knor 63150  
 Knuth 6264  
 Knyaz'kov 64188 64189  
 Kobe 4113  
 Kobzev 63141  
 Koenig 62226  
 Kofstad 63225  
 Kogan 65240  
 Kohl B604 6442 6471  
 Kohler 64141  
 Kohno 62173 6410  
 Kolenko 65286  
 Kollar 6597  
 Kolokolova 63316 65288  
 Kondrat'yev 62176  
 Konecny 61138  
 Kontor 64107  
 Kornelsen 60148 6157 61147 62159  
     62181 6425  
 Korostyshevskii 62189  
 Korsunskii 61150  
 Koshmachev 6454  
 Kotowski 61144 64127  
 Koudintseva 62212  
 Kovalenko 63292  
 Koval'skii 60229  
 Krachino 64221

## AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Kracht 64210  
 Krasnova 64188 64189  
 Kraus 63239 64237  
 Krause 61156 6256 6357  
 Krauze 60211  
 Krebs 62174  
 Kreindel 64170 6582  
 Kreisman 6084 60136 60157 63288  
 Krpata 61230  
 Krummenacher 64178  
 Krupp 6349  
 Kuchai 60229  
 Kuczynski B637  
 Kulakov 63388  
 Kuloor 64226  
 Kuluva 6264  
 Kulygina 63289  
 Kumagai 6163  
 Kumar 64226  
 Kuniyashi 63277  
 Kuril'nikov 60217  
 Kurtz 6332  
 Kusunoki 65123  
 Kutzer 65309  
 Kuz'min 63139  
  
 Lacaze 65245  
 Ladenburg 0606  
 Lafferty B621 5168 60160 6104 6181  
 61133 6297 6302 6311  
 Lamers 64265  
 Lamond 6473  
 Landfors 60153  
 Lane 6215  
 Lang 6367  
 Langdon 63117  
 Lange F. 62147  
 Lange W. J. 60159 6103 6148 6512  
 6518 65190  
 Langmuir 1307  
 LaPadula 6001  
 LaPelle 6559 65191  
 Laporte B553  
 Lapujoulade 61109 63234 63313 6494  
 Larher 65255  
 Larin 6091  
 Laskett 5274  
 Lassettre 65253  
 Laufer 61108  
 Laurenson 60134 60186 6153 6309  
 63314 65120 65128  
 Lavelle 64243  
 Lavrov 63140  
 Law 6099  
 Lawson 6035 6233 6290 62175  
 Lazarev 59191 60216 62138 62203  
 Lazeyras 60101  
 Lebedev 62122  
 Lebesque 64192  
 Lech 60185  
 Leck B644 58170 60176 6156 61128 61178  
 61198 61215 6207 62106 63271 6413  
 64163  
 Lecorguillier 64121  
 Ledger 61114  
 Lee D. 6147 62208 6326  
 Lee R. W. 61127 6331  
 Lee T. H. 6332  
  
 Lee Z. W. 63164  
 Leefe 60124  
 Leger 5492  
 Legrand 62139  
 Legros 65118  
 Lehman 0606  
 Leiby 6003  
 Lejay 64186  
 Lembik 61150  
 Lemiere 62123  
 Lenkow 62177  
 Lenz 63298  
 Leontev 60217 60222 61192  
 Lepekhin 6443  
 Lepekhina 64108  
 LeRoy 4514  
 Levenson 60170 60171 6143 6165 6248  
 6342 6408 65152  
 Lévesque 65121  
 Levina G. N. 64108  
 Levina L. E. 64248 65327  
 Lewenstein 62214  
 Lewin G. B652 6211 6218 6327 65202  
 Lewin J. D. 63247  
 Lewis A. 3718  
 Lewis F. A. 6094  
 Lewis P. S. 60166  
 Leyniers 6189 62228 6521  
 Lias 60197  
 Lichtman 60105 61122 64148 6511 6516  
 Liebson 60124  
 Lilburne 65145  
 Lilienfeld 6584  
 Lilly 63149  
 Limon 64156  
 Lineweaver 6004 63270  
 Linner 6078  
 Linnik 65179  
 Liot 62130  
 Lippold 6247  
 Little J. W. 62103 65312  
 Little R. P. 62100 65307  
 Littmann 63296  
 Lloyd 65149  
 Loecherbach 6258  
 Loecherer 60183 61170 6235  
 Lofquist 6221  
 Loh 60161  
 Longley 65264  
 Lord 6509  
 Lorenz 62152  
 Lossing 5170  
 Lothrop 6275 6299  
 Lovejoy 6108  
 Lpvelock 6303  
 Lowitz 63149  
 Lozano 65274  
 Lozgachev 62167  
 Lu 62160  
 Lucas 65104  
 Ludington 61125 63268  
 Lueckert 61143  
 Lunev 65328  
 Lungu 61118  
 Lux 6150  
 Lyon 6587  
  
 Maccoll 5582



Macintyre 64214  
 Mack 6530  
 Mackie 6268  
 MacNair 62193  
 MacRae 62115 6301  
 Maddix 63128 65181  
 Madey 65242 65312  
 Magari 63279  
 Magõ 62218  
 Maksimov 60222  
 Maliakal 64156 65210  
 Malter 6039 6531  
 Malyshev I. F. 62187 65325  
 Malyshev V. A. 62165  
 Mamyrin 62164 62188 63138 64247  
 Mancebo 63173  
 Mandel 6273  
 Mandoli 6039 6275  
 Manes 63116 64173  
 Mann 65129  
 Manov 59190  
 Mansfield 62198  
 Marchais 61181  
 Marchand 64183  
 Marchenko 60224  
 Marechal 64152  
 Margrave 63148 63213  
 Mark H. 62202  
 Mark J. T. 60146 65200  
 Markham 4113  
 Markley 6142  
 Markova 64221  
 Marks 63262  
 Marmet 62150 64183  
 Marsden 5581 6210 6586  
 Marsh 6473  
 Marshall 6467  
 Martin C. S. 62155  
 Martin G. 6211 6327 63155  
 Martin G. D. 6185  
 Martinson 60225 61193 65324  
 Martišarits 63166  
 Marton 65131  
 Mascher 6245 6261 63181 6489  
 Masica 61226 63267 63280  
 Maslennikov 63281  
 Mason E. A. 60198  
 Mason F. C. P. 6092  
 Massen 6447  
 Mathiasen 61121  
 Matricon 6284  
 Matskevich 64221  
 Matsuda 6484  
 Maugis 6481  
 Mauri 61114  
 Maurice 6478 64101 65119  
 Maxwell 6093 60103  
 Mayer 60175  
 McCleary 6579  
 McCracken 65174  
 McCulloh 6560  
 McElligott 64149 64157  
 McFadden 6592  
 McFarland 6505  
 McGee 64201  
 McGowan 6095  
 McHugo 6543  
 McIntosh R. L. 4830  
 McIntosh R. O. 65248  
 McLaren 5578  
 McQuillan 6524  
 McQuistan 6078  
 McRae 65156  
 Medana 64206 65263  
 Medicus 62161  
 Meijdenberg 65162  
 Meincke 61177  
 Meinke 6262 6358 63109 63238 65160  
 Melling 6457  
 Melmed 6307 65316  
 Melville B642  
 Men'shikov 63282 64248  
 Menzel 64135 64184 64185  
 Mercer 60180  
 Mesnard 60106 61182 64138  
 Messing 64125  
 Metzler 6203  
 Meurer 62145 6354  
 Meyer D. E. 6227  
 Meyer E. A. 65192  
 Meyer H. 64260  
 Meyer W. 65112  
 Meyerer 64122  
 Michaels 60114  
 Michel 63331  
 Michijima 61102 62169  
 Michon 63328 65277  
 Middleton B641  
 Mikhailov G. V. 63338  
 Mikhailov I. F. 59191 62138  
 Mikhelis 62187  
 Milde 6167  
 Miller C. F. 61231  
 Miller G. A. 6201 63211  
 Miller G. E. 6390  
 Miller J. M. 6556  
 Miller J. R. 64161  
 Miller J. T. 63310  
 Milleron 60170 60171 6143 6165 6168  
 6248 6342 63107 63133 6408  
 65142  
 Mills 63170  
 Milner 6069  
 Milov 64115  
 Mimeault 6336  
 Mirgel 61145  
 Mitchell 6567  
 Mito 60140  
 Mitsui 64180  
 Miyahara 60129  
 Mizumachi 65124  
 Moellenstedt 63298  
 Moesta 5791  
 Moiseev 65325  
 Moll 6346  
 Mongodin B611 63194  
 Monk 6192  
 Moore B. C. 64145 6534 65171  
 Moore R. W. 6177  
 Moreau 62121 63195 6495 64245 6574  
 Morecroft 6558  
 Morgulis 60224  
 Morita 60140  
 Moritz 62171 63161  
 Morris 65102  
 Morrison J. 63135  
 Morrison J. A. 6528  
 Morrison J. D. 62150

## AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Moses 6074  
 Moss 64270  
 Motovilov 64113  
 Motoyama 64132  
 Mourad 6418  
 Moutou 6007 63186  
 Mozian 65119  
 Mueller A. 61205  
 Mueller D. 61112  
 Mueller K. G. 61211 6260 62158  
 Mueller R. H. 60112  
 Muenchausen 63106  
 Mueschenborn 65256  
 Mullaney 6218  
 Mullen 6263 64251  
 Mullhaupt 65167  
 Mullinger 4831  
 Munro D. F. 63129 64102 65287  
 Munro R. 61186 65250  
 Murakami 65110  
 Murav'era 65327  
 Myznikov 61193  
  
 Nabor 6552  
 Nadeau 6037  
 Nagel 62217  
 Nagy 62215  
 Nakagawa H. 64142  
 Nakagawa S. 63278  
 Nakao 64264  
 Nakatani 63322  
 Nakayama 58172 6135 64130 65296 65322  
 Nambiar 65271  
 Nanoboff 65176  
 Nardella 6247  
 Narita 64131  
 Nasarov 63282  
 Nasini 6030  
 Naundorf 60154  
 Neal 6533  
 Nechaev 61153  
 Nechaeva 64249  
 Neher 61131 6214  
 Nekrasov 63281  
 Neri 6499  
 Nesteruk 63262  
 Neubert 62153 6428  
 Newson 6048  
 Newton 6390  
 Nichiporovich 60220  
 Nicholas 61142  
 Nicholson 6536  
 Nicollian 60158  
 Niedermayer 6253  
 Nier 4725 60115 6117  
 Nikitina 65323  
 Nikolaev 6487  
 Nikolayev 6435  
 Nikolev 62178  
 Nilsson 6603  
 Nishibata 64181  
 Noble 6085  
 Noda 62171 63161  
 Noe 60195 64105  
 Noeller 6139 6197 61163 62125 63104  
 64234 65201  
 Nolin 65177  
 Normand 6193  
  
 Norton 6136  
 Nottingham 60121 60164 6188 61199  
 Nyholm 5171  
  
 Oblas 61107  
 O'Boyle 65166  
 Octave-Prevot 64152  
 Oda 63321 64129 65124  
 Odom 6208  
 Ogata 61102  
 Oguri 63287 6477 6482 6483  
 Okada 63332  
 Okamoto 61106 65110  
 Okano 61102  
 Okinshevich 64115  
 Okuyama 65125  
 Oldel 62217  
 Oleinik 65137  
 Oliver 6543  
 Olson 61142  
 Omohundro 62203  
 Omura 62171 63161  
 Onchi 6194 65123  
 Oostrom 6179 62120 6488 65148  
 Orehoski 60166  
 Origlio 6049 6056 60176 6125 6155  
 Ormrod 6414  
 Orr 62105  
 Osborn 6596  
 Osterstrom 64172  
 Otto 62231  
 Ottroshchenko 64167  
 Ovechkin 61191  
 Owen 6544  
 Owens 6295 6527  
 Ower 3010  
  
 Pacey 6313 6323 6449 6540  
 Paderpo 63176  
 Paigne 61109 6341 64186  
 Paleev 65238  
 Pan 63164  
 Panckhurst 63218  
 Papirov 62137  
 Park K. 6586  
 Park R. L. 65293  
 Parker R. B. 60114  
 Parker W. B. 60146  
 Parkinson 62136  
 Pass 60137  
 Pasternak 61185 63111 64144 64231 65194  
 Patteson 6423  
 Paty 6086 6096 60206 60207 6431 65275  
 Pauvre 60200  
 Paul M. C. 65106  
 Paul W. 61216  
 Paule 63213  
 Pauly H. 6191 65331  
 Pauly T. 60152 6417 6418  
 Pavlenko 60226 63284 64248  
 Pawelko 63301  
 Pawlowicz 65126  
 Peacock 6535  
 Pearson 6522  
 Peche 6239  
 Peck 6280  
 Pelupessy 6447

## AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Pelz 6390  
 Penchko 59182 59188 61135 61152 64179  
 Pensak 60150  
 Peperle 61175  
 Perdijk 6050 6051  
 Peresse 65164  
 Pérez 63188  
 Perrin 63309  
 Pétermann 6150 6229 62107 63235 63275  
     64191 65154  
 Peters J. L. 5685 6397  
 Peters K. 63200  
 Peterson D. T. 60111  
 Peterson N. C. 6468  
 Petley 65102  
 Petmecky 65331  
 Petrauskas 65242  
 Petzold 6359 6372 64140 6545  
 Peube 63184  
 Philp 6167  
 Phipps 61125 63268  
 Pierce 64197  
 Pierre 6016 60107 60193 61180  
 Ping 65266  
 Pingel 6292 6353  
 Pings 6551  
 Pinson 6280  
 Pipko 65283  
 Pitarch 63188  
 Pitlor 64254  
 Pitzler 6098  
 Plantenberg 4634  
 Plecher 65324  
 Pliskovskii 65283  
 Podgurski 60141 61141  
 Podlaseck 6269  
 Pokunkov 63285  
 Polanyi 63269 65159  
 Pollard 65230  
 Pomanyuk 63176  
 Ponomarev 63339  
 Popkovich 62187 65325  
 Popp 6126 62204  
 Porta, see della Porta  
 Porter 6567  
 Poschenrieder 65169  
 Positif 6496  
 Potapov 64208  
 Poulis 6447  
 Power 63120  
 Pratt 59179  
 Preece 5493  
 Price 6468  
 Priestland 6309  
 Prosser 6451  
 Ptushinskii 64169  
 Pupp B647 61173  
 Pustovoit 63281  
 Putyatin 65324  
 Puzyriiskii 65283  
 Pytkowski 60212 62221  
  
 Quaintance 6268  
 Quinn 64168  
  
 Rabinowitz 6320 6547 65313  
 Raby 6552  
 Radzhabov 65239  
 Rafal'son 60226 63284 64108 64179 64249  
     6580  
 Raible 65270  
 Ranc 63230  
 Ranganathan 6411  
 Ratcliffe 64242  
 Rauh 63210 63219  
 Rauscher 6251  
 Rauss 64103  
 Ray 60173  
 Rayleigh 0101  
 Read J. E. 65130  
 Read P. L. 6338 65259  
 Reamer 6008  
 Reash 6154  
 Redhead 5277 5382 6079 61162 61147 6206  
     6226 62159 62163 62181 62210 6337  
     6394 64171 6517 65150  
 Reed 65156  
 Reese 62156  
 Reich 6025 60163 60181 60182 6197  
     61160 61164 6262 6358 63109  
     63238 65160  
 Reichelt 6492  
 Reifenschweiler 6409  
 Reiff 1407  
 Reikhrudel 62184 62232 63283  
 Reinath 6407 65142  
 Reme 64120  
 Renn 5791  
 Rennucci 60204  
 Reynaud 6496  
 Reynolds F. L. 6590  
 Reynolds R. B. 6371  
 Rhodin 60172  
 Ricca 6006 6030 6054 60178  
     6155 63260 6475 6476  
     64206 65206 65263  
 Richardson D. M. 63112  
 Richardson O. W. 2609  
 Ricketson 62200  
 Riddoch 58170  
 Ridley 6440 65250  
 Rieger 62219  
 Riemersma 60159 6103 6148  
 Rigby 65155  
 Rivera 60169 6271  
 Rivière 6339 6421 65130  
 Robens 6349 6350  
 Roberts A. R. Y. 6287  
 Roberts B. J. P. 0603  
 Roberts G. S. 61103  
 Roberts M. W. 60120 64168  
 Roberts R. W. B632 6329 63216 63251  
     64149 64157 64203 6514  
 Roberts W. K. 62199  
 Robertson G. W. E. 5688  
 Robertson J. H. 63246  
 Robins A. W. 5275  
 Robins J. L. 62109  
 Robinson C. F. 5686 60125  
 Robinson N. W. 6031 62142 65117 65153  
 Robinson S. M. 63148  
 Roboz 62219  
 Robson 6123  
 Rocherolles 6017  
 Rodebush 2706  
 Rodnikova 63177



Roecklein 6510  
 Roehrig 6131 63304  
 Roellinger 6430 64100 64106  
 Rogers E. J. 6588  
 Rogers K. W. 63340  
 Rogozinskii 61151 65222  
 Rohwedder 64213  
 Rol 6548  
 Rollefson 2913  
 Roman 6142  
 Romanov 65328  
 Rommél 64137  
 Rony 64265  
 Roole 61111  
 Rork 6466  
 Rosebury B655  
 Rosen 60188  
 Rosenberg 5689  
 Rosenstock 6560  
 Ross 64195  
 Roth 6067  
 Rothe 64159  
 Rourke 63151  
 Roussel 6572 65176  
 Rouze 62114  
 Rovner 60138 60172  
 Rubin 60143  
 Rudnitskii 63291 65280  
 Rudolph 64255  
 Ruf 60183 6198 6234 6238 64268  
 Ruka 6113  
 Russell 6597  
 Rutgaizer 65137  
 Ruthberg 64136  
 Rutherford 60151 50180 6127 63126  
 Ryabchikov 64164 64165  
 Ryan H. F. 65127  
 Ryan J. F. 63123  
 Ryan K. R. 65100 65101  
 Ryzhov 61197  
  
 Safronov 61137  
 Sage 6008  
 Sagot 6478  
 Sain 6085  
 Saini 6030 6475 65263  
 Saito 64132  
 Saksaganskii 65325  
 Samadashvili 60221  
 Samoilov 61194 63289  
 Sams 65291  
 Sandstede 6349 6350  
 Sanger 64238  
 Santeler 6122 6194 6209  
 Sarafa 6220 64263  
 Sarrau 6170  
 Satyam 6322  
 Sauermann 6515  
 Saunders 6148  
 Savage 6208  
 Sayers 6097  
 Sazanov 63336  
 Scanlon 61136  
 Schaaf 4925  
 Schaefer 65261  
 Schaetzle 65211  
 Schalkowsky 6467  
 Schaub 6575 65177  
  
 Scherzer 6360  
 Schissel 62118  
 Schittko 6258 63103 63106  
 Schmidlin 6243  
 Schmidt C. 65331  
 Schmidt L. D. 65161 65292  
 Schmidt W. 6020 6032 60139 61169  
 Schmock 65213  
 Schneider 6224 62129  
 Schneiderreit 60117 6250  
 Schram 6150 6267 62107 62132 6343  
 63202 63259 6498 65115 65151 65196  
 Schramm 65261  
 Schroen 60175 6253  
 Schroeter 61171  
 Schuchhardt 60142  
 Schuemann 6283 6325 6393  
 Schuerer 60206  
 Schuette 60201  
 Schuetze 6018 6019 60183 6180 6198  
 61155 61162 61234 6237 6293  
 6296 65214  
 Schuhmann 62102  
 Schulien 63105  
 Schumacher 6427 6441  
 Schurter 6094  
 Schwartz H. 64200  
 Schwartz S. B602  
 Schwarz 6087 60214 6183 61124  
 Schwerdtfeger 60132  
 Scoles 65162  
 Scott 60150  
 Sears 6402  
 Secretin 63185  
 Segovia 62155 6393  
 Seifert 6250  
 Selke 64213  
 Selyakh 63291 65280  
 Sensui 63229  
 Senzaki 62182  
 Sermanni 6499  
 Serpinskii 64160  
 Shabeck 64225  
 Shal'nikov 64166  
 Sharev'skyi 6435 6487  
 Shashkov 63252  
 Shavarin 62179  
 Sheffield 63151 6591  
 Shelton 6116  
 Shepard 61231  
 Sheraton 65299  
 Shereshevskii 6443 65137  
 Sheretov 62232  
 Shikata 63277  
 Shlykov 64261  
 Shorrock 64266  
 Shoulders 6554  
 Shpigel 61137  
 Shroff 63186 63189  
 Shumov 63284  
 Shuppe 64222  
 Shustrov 60213 62188 63138  
 Shutov 60226  
 Shyuttse 60221  
 Sibley 65210  
 Siedlewski 6068  
 Silver 6370  
 Simionesca 61118 62230 6448  
 Simmons 65211

- Simonet 6347  
 Simons 6131 6398 63304  
 Simson 64228 64254 65199  
 Sinanoglu 6098  
 Sinclair 5275  
 Singer 63274  
 Singleton 63130 6518 65190  
 Sizman 64267  
 Skaperdas 6129  
 Skorov 64115  
 Slutskii 60226  
 Smeaton 62106 63271 6413 65203  
 Smetana 64244  
 Smirnitskaya 62232 63283  
 Smirnov 64220  
 Smith C. G. 65202  
 Smith H. I. 63101  
 Smith J. T. 65301  
 Smith N. W. W. 6036  
 Smith P. S. 6490  
 Smith S. T. 65307  
 Smith T. 64134  
 Sokolov 63290  
 Sokovishin 63336  
 Solbrig 65182  
 Sologub 64220  
 Sommers 62202  
 Soo 6220 6298 64263  
 Sormani 63272  
 Sorokin 60218 6526  
 Souchet 63209  
 Sourdillon 6044  
 Southam 6053  
 Spalvins 65185  
 Spence 4021  
 Spindt 6554  
 Spitzer 6205  
 Srivastava 61189  
 Stacey 6597  
 Stack 63125  
 Staudt 6251  
 Stavisskii 62122  
 Steckelmacher 61212 6282 6288 6291  
                   63266 6422 6506 6507  
                   6508 65107  
 Steele 63215 64205  
 Steinfelder 6362  
 Steinherz B631 6164 62163  
 Stern O. 2912  
 Stern R. M. 65197  
 Stern S. A. 65167  
 Stevenson D. L. 6196 63118  
 Stevenson W. H. 6585 6592  
 Stickney 6192 63114  
 Stillman 1408  
 Stimson 5579 63153  
 Stock 4926  
 Stoetzel 64259  
 Stolz 6335  
 Stork 6237  
 Strehlow 63112  
 Strojnik 65269  
 Studier 63169  
 Stuenkel 60175  
 Style 3718  
 Sudo 64181  
 Suetin 6485 65329  
 Sugita 60131 61140 62173 6410 64269  
 Suhorsky 6269  
 Suiter 65127  
 Suits 6242  
 Sukhnev 63316 65288  
 Sullivan 6213 65217  
 Sundheim 6405  
 Sutherland 9701  
 Suzuki M. 63162  
 Suzuki T. 63325  
 Swanson 63228  
 Sweetman 61209  
 Swets 6080 61127  
 Swikert 62180  
 Swiners 64236  
 Sytaia 64222  
 Szondi 62220  
 Tabata 6365  
 Ta-Chen 65273  
 Tafoureau 6568  
 Takaishi 63229 65225 65234  
 Takeshita 63276  
 Talentskii 64107  
 Tallgren 64210  
 Tal'roze 63137  
 Tanaka 63187  
 Tanner 3008  
 Tantsyrev 63137  
 Tarantin 6581  
 Tarbell 62199  
 Tasman 62149 6315  
 Taylor C. E. 62203  
 Taylor L. H. 65264  
 Teloy 6174 64211  
 Terekhov 60230  
 Terman B552  
 Ternstrom 64199  
 Terrien 59192  
 Tessem 61142  
 Testerman 65270  
 Teubner 64259  
 Thibault 61183 63185 65176  
 Thiede 6441  
 Thiele 61172  
 Thieme 6314  
 Thomaes 6012  
 Thomas A. M. 62103 64162  
 Thomas E. 5690 58171 62197 63220 63318  
                   6521  
 Thomas J. M. 6447 65318 65332  
 Thomas L. F. 4831  
 Thomas R. D. 6594  
 Thomason 63174  
 Thompson 65130  
 Thorley 65172  
 Thorn 6368 63210  
 Thorne 65146  
 Thorness 6117  
 Threlfall 0401 0605  
 Thureau 62123  
 Tickner 5170  
 Tikhomirov 62179  
 Tinsley 6291  
 Ti-Ren 63305 65273  
 Tischer 6439 64127 64229 6519 65180  
                   65303  
 Todd 6004

## AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

Toffin 65118  
 Tolmie 6279 65231  
 Tom 63129 64187 64235  
 Tomaschke 6129 6147  
 Tominaga 63329 65133  
 Tompkins 6152 62126  
 Tonks 64176 65193  
 Tontegode 6583 65224 65284 65285  
 Torney 60121 60164 62143 6386 63100  
 Toros 62223 6459  
 Tottori 6277 63293  
 Townsend 5276  
 Trendelenburg B635 6015 61101 6383 6384  
 63113 63183 65105  
 Tretner 6024 62154  
 Troadee 60195  
 Trodden 60130 63273  
 Tseitlin 61196  
 Tsonis 64147  
 Tsuda 62172  
 Tsukakoshi 64119  
 Tsveiman 60226  
 Tsymberev 64179 64249  
 Tuemmler 6362  
 Turnbull A. H. 6537  
 Turnbull J. C. 6023 61123 61233  
 Turner D. J. 64177 6557  
 Turner F. T. 6159 65204  
 Tuul 6463  
 Tuzi 6528  
  
 Uchiyama 63322  
 Udovichenko 60217 60222 61192  
 Ugrosdy 62217  
 Uhlin 65215  
 Ullman 61119  
 Ul'yanov 65282  
 Umarov 61191  
 Unsworth 6116  
 Updegrove 65205  
 Urbaniak 6479 64233  
 Urgošik 64114  
 Ushakov 59189  
 Ustinov 6486 64209 65139 65223  
 Uzan 60106 64138  
  
 Vail 62162  
 Vallee 6202  
 Van den Meijdenberg 65162  
 Vanderslice B632 6090 60184 6173 61133  
 61134 6302 6352  
 Van Der Waal 6022  
 Van Dien 6118  
 Van Dorn 60119  
 Van Oostrom 6179 62120 6488 65148  
 Van Steenwinkel 6012  
 Van Vucht 6045  
 Van Wyk 6523  
 Varadi 60167 60174 6141 63274 65178  
 Varghese 61204  
 Varičak 6186  
 Vasil'ev 65138  
 Vasil'eva 62184  
 Vastel 63147  
 Vaughan 4726  
 Veillon 6576  
 Vejvodova 62227  
  
 Velte 60191  
 Venema 59181 60205 63198  
 Veprek 64118  
 Veras 6332  
 Vergara 6403  
 Verreault 63334  
 Vicario 64138  
 Vilesov 62190  
 Vinogradov 65282  
 Vitkus 63119  
 Vogl 65248  
 Vokalec 65281 65302  
 Vollmer 3112  
 Volobuev 6485 65329  
 Von Busch 61126  
 Von Ubisch 5792 59183 60198 6420  
 Von Zahn 63144  
 Voronina 6091  
 Vosecek 6142  
 Voshage B643  
 Vries 6548  
  
 Wachsmuth 63182  
 Wade J. P. 6205  
 Wade W. H. 6227  
 Wadsworth 6522  
 Waechter 62209  
 Wagener 6154  
 Wagner 64267  
 Waits 6085  
 Walker 5790  
 Wallace 60185 65159  
 Walsh 6318  
 Walter 6349  
 Wamser 65113  
 Wang E. S. J. 6265 62201 64227  
 Wang M. Y. 63164  
 Wang S. Y. 63165  
 Ward 65221  
 Warnecke M. 6007  
 Warnecke R. J. 6027 61181  
 Watanabe 62173 6410  
 Waters B646 62113  
 Watson 60185  
 Watt 63333  
 Wear 65216  
 Weber 4634  
 Weinstein 6464  
 Weisbeck 61148  
 Weissbart 6113  
 Weissberg 6445  
 Weissman 6377 65311  
 Weissmann 63149 6426 6438  
 Weizer 6578  
 Welton 60152 6417  
 Wen 64241  
 Wenzel 60161  
 Westenberg 5790  
 Westinghouse Mfg. Co. 6077  
 Westlake 60111  
 Westmeyer 62152  
 Weulersse 6088  
 Wheatley 64240  
 Wheeler 61117 6299 63122  
 Wherry 5576  
 Whetten 6112 61105 6513  
 Whitchurch 6048  
 White F. A. 63151



AUTHOR INDEX - - continued:

White P. 6324  
 Whitehouse 6552  
 Whitman 5278  
 Whitmell 6411  
 Whitney 62100  
 Wienecke 60208  
 Wiesemann 6562  
 Wiesendanger 61185  
 Wilde 64260  
 Wiley 5578 60200  
 Wilkinson 6082  
 Williams B. R. 65318 65332  
 Williams C. E. 6158  
 Williams J. R. 65270  
 Wilmshurst 63245  
 Wilson D. C. 6092  
 Wilson H. W. 61186 6370  
 Wilson I. 65130  
 Windsor 63242  
 Winefordner 6576  
 Wingate 65146  
 Winkler H. 6305  
 Winkler O. 64237 64239  
 Winter 62206  
 Winters 6212 6392 64194 65198  
 Wishart 60145  
 Wolfe 65291  
 Wolsky 6021 60143 6151  
 Woodyard 6419 65236  
 Woolrich 65132  
 Workowski 62177  
 Worrell 6351 6388 63227  
 Wuest 63180  
 Wulf 2201  
 Wutz B653 64123 6561 65111  
 Wycliffe 61187  
 Wyk 6523  
 Wynne-Jones 6473  
  
 Yagodkin 63250  
 Yahanaka 63332  
 Yakimenko 65240  
 Yamamoto 64257  
 Yamane 63277  
 Yarwood 6149 6340 63146 6577  
 Yates 6236  
 Yazawa 6052  
 Yee 63110  
 Yeryukhin 62233  
 York 64214  
 Yorke 4513  
 Young J. R. 59180 6107 6112 6128 61105  
 6308 6395 64158 65187  
 Young W. A. P. 6370  
 Yuan-Heng 65273  
  
 Zabielski 65218  
 Zabritski 6501  
 Zaehring 61167  
 Zaichik 61150  
 Zakey 65254  
 Zandberg 61207 6583 65224 65238 65284  
 65285  
 Zaphiropoulos 60169  
 Zashkvara 6454  
 Zavaritski 63136  
 Zdanuk 6021 60143 6151  
  
 Zein-Eldine 65254  
 Zevakin 63290  
 Zhukova 63316 65288  
 Ziegler 6216  
 Zingerman 64190 65297  
 Zobac 64118  
 Zubkov 64109  
 Zubler 63226  
 Zumwalt 62119

# SUBJECT INDEX

The subject index covers the material in the references as completely as possible, based usually on a perusal of the reference, in some cases on an abstract and rarely only on the title.

The headings require some discussion. Out-gassing and degassing are indexed under "Degassing" for convenience. The phenomena are in many cases too closely related to be easily separated. For the same reason, papers on permeability and diffusion are indexed under "Diffusion into or through solids."

Gettering action has been covered under five headings: "Getters," under which gettering materials are covered; "Traps" which has some overlap with the former; "Ion pumps"; "Getter-ion

Absorption, see Adsorption, Degassing, Diffusion of gases

Gases in liquids, see Solubility of gases in liquids

Accommodation coefficient

Defined 62126

Method of measurement 6149 6528

Various vapors, glass surface 6528

Adhesives, 61114 65110

Insulating 65218

Adsorption, see also Getters; Adsorption, activated, Traps; Degassing; Pumps, cryogenic

Application

Pressure measurement 6146

Argon 63296

Activated carbon 64173 64230

Glass 62225 63317 6490 65319

Impact on glass releases Krypton 62112

Molybdenum 6156

Molybdenum disulphide 60108

Nickel 64194

Platinum 6156

Pyrex 63214

Quartz 65181

Re-emission, bombarded by noble gases 63156

Titanium films 65239

Tungsten 6156 6425

Vycor 6490

Zirconium 6259

Binary mixtures, 4°K 63232

n-Butane

Vycor glass 63218

Carbon dioxide

Cobalt 65295

Evaporated metal films 65295

Germanium 6152

Glass powder 2607

Iron 65295

Molybdenum 65295

Nickel 65295

Platinum 65295

Silver powder 2607

Tantalum 65295

Titanium 65295

Tungsten 65295

Carbon monoxide

Aluminum film 6082

Evaporated metal films 65334

Germanium 6152

Ionization gage grid 6337

pumps"; and "Gettering action, ionization gages" which seemed to warrant a separate heading.

Micromanometers cover the class of low pressure instrumentation of interest. Two main headings are used: "Micromanometers, liquid U-tube" and "Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages." In addition see also "Vapor pressure measurement" and "Pressure measurement."

Two primary indices are given in the index. Under the heading "Pressure measurement" all types of vacuum gages and micromanometers are listed under the various nomenclatures in use. It would serve to locate the heading in the index under which references will be found. The same has been done for pumps under the heading "Pumps."

Adsorption (cont'd)

Carbon monoxide (cont'd)

Nickel 65293

Tungsten 6030 62109 64169

Conductance effect 60178

Contact potentials, influence of adsorption 65331

Copper, on tungsten 65316

Deuterium

Titanium film 65128

Diffusion effect 60178 63128

Electrodeless discharge, microwaves

Inert gases gettered 63128

Ethane 6329

Iridium 63216

Ethylene

Iridium 63216

Field emission microscopy, see also

Review 6145

Forces between adsorbed atoms 64196

Gas mixtures 63327

Helium

Cryotrapped by argon 63113

Glass 65264 65319

Re-emission 62113

Molybdenum

Re-emission 60179

Quartz 65181

Hydrocarbons 6329

Hydrogen

Activated carbon 64173

Aluminum film 6082

Barium 6251

Carbon 64117

Cerium 60177

Theory 60177

Cryotrapped by argon 63113

Germanium 6152

Glass, cooled 65240

Glass powder 2607

Iron wire 63102

Molybdenum film 62204

Niobium film 65206

Palladium - silver alloys 6094

Silicon 63135

Silver powder 2607

Solid gas films (argon, etc.) 62203

Titanium film 65128 65209

Tungsten 6083 62109 65197 65263

Krypton

Evaporated metal films 65294

Glass 65194 65196

## Adsorption (cont'd)

## Krypton (cont'd)

Impact on glass releases argon 62112

Molybdenum 6156 65194 65294

Molybdenum disulphid 60108

Nickel 65196 65321

Penetration depth 6001

Platinum 6156 65294

Tantalum 65294

Tungsten 6156 6425 65294

Zirconium 6259 65294

Mechanism 6034 62168 62225 63128 63200 64195

Hydrogen on carbon 64117

On tungsten 6083

Noble gases 63196

Oxygen

On nickel 6241

On oxygen 65297

Re-emission phenomena 62112 62113 65229

Review 62126 65229

## Methane

Activated carbon 64173

Iridium 63216

Pyrex 64206

## Neon

Activated carbon 64173

Glass, cooled 65240

Molybdenum 6156

Platinum 6156

Quartz 65181

Tungsten 6156 6425

## Nitrogen 64211

Activated carbon 64173

Aluminum film 6082

Germanium 6152

Glass 65319

Powder 2607

Ions dissociated 65198

Iron wire 63102

Molybdenum 63111 65198

Nickel 64194 65198

Niobium 63111

Plastics 6350

Pyrex 63214 64206

Silver powder 2607

Titanium film 65128

Tungsten 6030 62109 65197

Vacuum greases 6350

## Nitrogen oxides

Aluminum films 6082

## Oxygen

Germanium 6091 63135

Ionization gage grid 6337

Nickel 60122 6241 62115 6301

Silicon 6093 63135

Silver 64198

Tungsten 65197 65297

Potassium on tungsten 65161

Pump oil vapor 60163

Adsorption time 63329 65133

Rate 62126 62165 6301

Oil vapor in tubes 60163 6277

Theory, see just below

Re-emission phenomena

Argon and Krypton 62112

Argon and noble gases 63156

Chemisorbed gases on tungsten 62109

Helium and Krypton 62113

Helium on molybdenum 60179

## Adsorption (cont'd)

Reviews, see Books and surveys

Space simulators

Cryogenic pumping effect 63199

Surface area measurement, see

Theory

Absorbing surfaces heterogeneous 65195

Diffusion mechanism assumed 65181

For heterogeneous surfaces 65319

Gas mixtures 63327

General 63200 64160 64195

Germanium 6152

Henry's law in uhv 6503 65195 65196

Interaction, adsorbed molecules 6098

Metals 6145

Monolayer 63215

Penetration of ion through 65310

Polanyi correlation verified 64173

Porous solids, BET theory extended 60109

Rate 6175 62165

Rate of, during gas flow in tubes 3009

62111 6428 65202

Thermodynamics 65255

Triangular-site model 65264

Virial 65291

Zirconium 6259

Time for monolayer to form 6346

Water vapor

Glass 65298

Metal surfaces 6138

Molybdenum 6031

Plastics 6350

## Xenon

Evaporated metal films 65294

Glass 65194

Molybdenum 65194 65294

Nickel 65321

Tungsten 6425 65294

Zirconium 6259 65294

Adsorption, activated (chemisorption) see also

Gettering action, Ionization gages

n-Butane 6329

Carbon dioxide

Tantalum 63226

Thoriated iridium filament

Oxygen and carbon monoxide produced  
62118

Carbon monoxide

Molybdenum 6031

Nickel 65293

Stainless steel, 700-1100°C 63234

Tantalum 6031 63226

Tungsten 62210 65223

Ethane 6329

Ethylene 6329

Hydrocarbons

Metal films 6329

Residual gases 6329

Hydrogen

Atomic with glass 6002

Molybdenum 61185

Tungsten 6002 6083 62210 64209 65184

Interaction, slow electrons and chemisorbed  
oxygen 64171

Methane 6329

Nitrogen 64211

Molybdenum 61185 6477 6482

Tantalum 63226

Tungsten 62210 63287 6475 6483 65155



- Adsorption, activated (chemisorption) see also
  - Gettering action, Ionization gages (cont'd)
  - Oil vapor (DC 704)
    - Cracked by electron impact on solid surfaces 6379
- Oxygen
  - Aluminum film 6082
  - Chromium 64168
  - Copper 64168
  - Germanium 6091 63135
  - Iron 64168
  - Molybdenum filament 59180 64168 64171
  - Nickel 64168
  - Rhenium filament 59180 65224
  - Tantalum 63226 6423
  - Tantalum filament, lanthanum boride covered 59180
  - Tungsten filament 59180 60138 6105 6423 64190 65125
- Propane 6329
- Review 62126 63157 63198 6488
- Adsorption and degassing measurement
  - Adsorption determined by desorption
    - Measured by mass spectrometer 6156 61147 61164
    - Pressure rise measured 6157
  - Controlled leak-pressure drop method 63111
  - Degassing measured by getter-ion pump 60123
  - Desorption spectrometer, see Adsorption just above
  - Desorption stimulated, measured by
    - Accumulation method 6034
    - Flow measured by pressure drop across capillary tube 6034
    - Micro vane flowmeter 6034
  - Dynamic method 65317
  - Error sources
    - Conductance 60178
    - Diffusion 60178
  - Field emission microscopy, see
  - Flash filament techniques 6031 62210 64169 64209 65223
    - Desorption 6150 6206 6486 6577
    - Ionization gage filament 62221
  - Review 63319
  - Frequency change, quartz crystal vibrator 64174
  - Getter-ion pump, current integration 60123
  - Getters, adsorption measurement, see Getters
  - Loss of weight method, degassing 6268 6269
  - Low-energy electron diffraction method 6241 63135
  - Low energy electrons used 6004
    - Avoids extraneous effects 62107
  - Mass spectrometer
    - Adsorption and desorption 6023 6486
    - Chemisorption of nitrogen 6482
    - Thermal degassing of metals 65256
  - Microbalance, see
    - Nuclear magnetic resonance, hydrogen on carbon 64117
  - Pressure change vs time 60164 60167 6142 63103
  - Pressure maintained constant 6412
    - Flow controlled 63239 63240
    - Volume controlled 61136
  - Radioactive tracer technique
    - Krypton penetration in nickel 6001
  - Snoek damping 63102
- Adsorption and degassing measurement (cont'd)
  - Surface area measurement, see
  - Survey 60178 63272 6488
  - Throughput method 63274
  - Time to establish steady flow thru tube 63329 65133
  - Wagener flow method 62105
  - Air lock, see Locks, vacuum
  - Aluminum foil trap for heavy ions 6075
  - Ammonia
    - Probe gas, see Leak detection methods
  - Anode materials, microwave tubes, test of 6026
  - Argon
    - Adsorption, see
    - Purification 65177
  - Atmospheric pressure
    - Upper atmosphere, see
  - Atomic beam scattering
    - Proportional to pressure 6191
  - Atomic impact phenomena B649
  - Backstreaming, see Pumps, diffusion
  - Barium
    - Getters, see
    - Melting point curve 6050
    - Migration on metals 65135
    - Purity 6050
    - Structure, getter films 6051 6052
    - Surface area, active 6050 6051
  - Barkhausen-Kurtz oscillations, see Ionization gages
  - Barometer, standard, see Mercury manometer
  - Bayard-Alpert ionization gage, see Ionization gage, Bayard-Alpert
  - Bibliography
    - Adsorption B637 6145
    - Ion bombardment, metal surfaces 61130
    - Mass spectrometry 62156 6364
    - Periodicals 62197 65301
    - Pumps, diffusion 63107 63108
    - Vacuum as electrical insulator 60128
    - Vacuum measurement 6101 6507
    - Vacuum technology 6101 61140
    - Ultra high 62181
    - Viscosity gages 6541
  - Blears' effect, see Gettering action, ionization gages
  - Books and surveys
    - Adsorption B601 B621 B637 B652 62126 63157 6488
    - Atomic view 6474
    - Mechanism 65229
    - Metals 6145
    - Pressure measurement effects 6147
    - Space simulation aspects 63199
    - Theory B601 63200 64160
    - Ultra-high vacuum aspects 62181
    - Atomic bombardment, metal surfaces B649
    - Barometer history B641
    - Cathodes B655 6439
    - Cryogenic pumps, see Pumps, cryogenic
    - Cryogenics conference, 1965, summary 65290
    - Desorption (Degassing) B621 B654 62180 65229
    - Electrical measurements B525
    - Electromagnetic lenses 61221
    - Electron emission B526
    - Microscopy 63298
    - Electronics and radio engineering B552
    - Electron tube techniques B655
    - Evaporation rates
    - Metals B621 62180

SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

Books and surveys (cont'd)

Evaporation rates (cont'd)  
Oils 62180  
Field emission and ionization B614 63298 63319  
Technology 62192  
Field ion microscope 60202 6145 6549  
Adsorption application 63319  
Theory 6328  
Friction under vacuum 62180  
Fundamental measurement problems, conference abstracts 6506  
Getter-ion pumps B634 61133 62145 63221  
Polish designs 61225  
Russian designs 63283  
Getters for carbon monoxide  
Barium 6006  
Glass, surface properties B645  
Insulator, electrical, vacuum as 60128  
Interferometry B516  
Ion bombardment, metal surfaces B649 51130  
Ion emission B526  
Ionization gages, see also  
Comprehensive B573 B621 B644 62181  
Ionization phenomena B603  
Kinetic theory of gases B611 B621 B642 B648  
Leak detection, see  
Mass spectrometers, see also  
Comprehensive B633 B643 60125 6364  
Materials  
Vacuum technology B654  
Vacuum tubes B604  
McLeod gage B621 B644 6415 65289  
Mercury barometers and manometers 6009  
History B641  
Microbalances, vacuum B612 B646  
Micromanometers B642 60214  
NPL conference abstracts 6506  
Outgassing, see Degassing  
Pirani gages B621 B644 61211 6507  
Pumps, see Vacuum pumps, below  
Radiometer gages B621 6507 65153  
Rhenium and alloys 6453 64127  
Seals, see also  
Comprehensive B631 B654 62137  
Electron tubes B655  
Semiconductor circuits B602  
Solubility of gases in liquids 4113  
Space simulation B631 64116  
Surface cleanliness, see  
Surfaces, physical chemistry B601  
Traps, see  
Vacuum gages, see also Vacuum measurement, general  
Brief B647 60202 61222 63183 63310 6498 65185  
Commercially available 6455  
Comprehensive B553 B621 B631 B644 B651 B652 6102  
Low pressure limits 61124  
Mechanical manometers 60214 6507  
Russian B573 64151  
Standards 65289  
Vacuum measurement, general, see  
Vacuum pumps, see also Vacuum production  
Brief 61228 62125  
Comprehensive B621 B631 B635 B648 B651 B652 62181 63183  
Cryogenic, see Pumps, cryogenic

Books and surveys (cont'd)

Vacuum pumps, see also Vacuum production (cont'd)  
Diffusion 60153 63108 65227  
Large capacity 63107  
Non-liquid types 63283  
Turbo-molecular B634  
Vacuum techniques  
Brief B634 B647 B652 60120 62124  
Compilation of formulas B611  
Comprehensive B613 B621 B631 B648 B651 B653 B655  
Hungarian 62206  
Russian B573  
Ultra-high vacuum B635 60202 60205 6102 61147 61222 62163 63295 63312  
Comprehensive B632 62181  
Japanese 61140  
Mass spectrometry 6315 63147  
Valves B631  
Vapor pressure measurement 2911  
Vapor pressure, organic compounds 60197  
Viscosity gages B621 6507 6541  
Wear of materials 62180  
Brazing, see Seals  
Calibration techniques, vacuum gages  
ASTM standard 65189 65191  
Conductance pressure dividers  
Minimum pressures, torr  
5 x 10<sup>-12</sup>, 6399  
10<sup>-9</sup> 6131 6527 65142  
10<sup>-8</sup> 6572  
10<sup>-7</sup> 6190 6295 62101  
10<sup>-6</sup> 6193  
Orifice 6193 6295 63288 63304 64131 64224 65142  
Throughput measured 6572 65115 65116  
Orifice and porous plug 6527  
Review 62155 64262 65115  
Theory 6131 6190 6193 6295  
Tubing 6131 6190 62101  
Throughput measured 64144 6520 65116  
Expansion of gas, see Volumetric pressure dividers, below  
Field emission microscope as standard  
Linearity of Bayard-Alpert ionization gage, 10<sup>-7</sup> - 10<sup>-10</sup> torr 62100  
Gas flow measured  
Constant flow through porous glass leak 65141  
Pirani calibrated 64175  
Ionization gage calibration  
Conductance pressure divider and interferometric U-tube 65330  
Review and precision of methods 65115  
Isotopes used  
Calibrate mass spectrometers 6274  
Mass spectrometer as standard  
Ionization gages 61161 6274 6399  
Measures throughput 64144  
McLeod gage as standard  
Accuracy 60121 60136 60157 6398 65289  
Bakeable 60136 60157 6192  
Ionization gage 58169 60121 60136 60164 6132 6258 62143 64224 65289  
Pirani gages 6456  
Pumping action of cold trap, see McLeod gages  
Radiometer gage 65253

- Calibration techniques, vacuum gages (cont'd)
  - Oatley's method 6572 65115 65116
  - Radiometer gage as standard 6573
  - Rate of pressure change exponential 65142
  - Review 6016 6415
  - Russian research program 64262 65289
  - Thermolecular gage as standard 62233 65289
  - Traceability 6398
  - Vapor pressure method
    - Water 6130
  - Volumetric pressure dividers 5791
    - Design 6111 64244 6542 65333
    - Ionization gages calibrated 6542
      - 10<sup>-7</sup> - 10<sup>-4</sup> torr 62102 65333
    - McLeod gage calibrated 64159
    - Pirani gage calibrated 6316
    - Review 62155
    - Theory 6111
- Capture coefficients, see Condensation coefficient
- Carbon, surface properties 6473 64230
  - Film on glass 6062
- Cathode
  - Electrons liberated by photons 62209
  - Tunnel 65303
- Cathode filaments, see also Ionization gages, hot cathode
  - Adsorption, activated, see
  - Borides 5168 6181 6282
  - Coatings, various
    - Tantalum 64221
    - Tungsten 64221
  - Emission stabilization 62212
  - Hydrocarbon effect on emission 64268
  - Iridium, thoriated
    - Carbon dioxide produces oxygen and carbon monoxide 62118
  - \* Lanthanum boride 6181 6282 63176
    - On rhenium
      - Method of coating 6555 65147
      - Performance 64147
    - Physical properties 5168
    - Sintered filament
      - Emission properties 65238
      - Surface ionization of cesium 65238
  - Laser heated 64241
  - Molybdenum
    - Thermionic emission 65284
  - Nickel
    - Composition 6037
    - Performance 6037
    - Zirconium doped 62195
  - Oxide coated
    - Barium alloy on tungsten B526 62114
    - Barium on nickel 6293
    - Binder contamination eliminated 62193
    - Electrical resistance of oxide coating 65180
    - Emission properties
      - Barium-strontium oxides on nickel 62215
      - Evaporation vs composition 61232
      - Increased by adding hydrogen from selective getter 6057
      - Mechanism 60106 61183 62206
        - Life of filament 64229
      - Nickel 62196
      - Steady and impulse conditions 65180
      - Methane formation 63280
      - Moist air effect; protection 6231
- Cathode filaments, see also Ionization gages, hot cathode (cont'd)
  - Oxide coated (cont'd)
    - Outgassing products 61182 6293 63185
    - Review B655
    - Temperature variations produced by current flow 60106
    - Test methods
      - Aging 65178
      - Evaluation by dip test 65178
    - Thorium oxide - molybdenum cermet technology 62214
  - Review B526
    - Physical properties and technology 6439
  - Rhenium 6583 65224
  - Tantalum
    - Thermionic emission 65284
  - Temperature of filament
    - Radiation and heat conductivity effects 6519
  - Thorium oxide 63210
  - Tungsten, see also
    - Barium adsorption 64222
    - Carbon adsorbed, desorbed by adding oxygen 65125
    - Carburized, thoriated, mechanical properties 6224
    - Degassing products 62229
    - Hydrogen molecules dissociated 65184
    - Life, dc and ac heating current 65166
    - Positive ion emission 58170 61207
    - Soret effect 65166
    - Surface condition, dc and ac current 65166
    - Thermionic emission 65284
      - Thoriated cermet covered 62191
      - Thoriated rhenium covered 62194
    - Thorium
      - Coverage for maximum emission 60102
      - On grain-oriented polycrystalline tungsten 65311
      - Vapor deposited 6377
      - Thoriated B526 B655 63210
- Ceramics, see Materials for vacuum applications
- Charcoal, activated, see Traps
- Chemisorption, see Adsorption, activated
- Clean surfaces, see Surface cleanliness
- Cold traps, see Traps
- Color of ion beam impinging on metals
  - Determines beam composition 62110
- Condensation coefficient, see also Pumps cryogenic
  - Argon
    - Cryogenic pumping 63253
  - Argon ions
    - Molybdenum 6156
    - Platinum 6156
    - Tungsten 6156 6157
  - Carbon dioxide
    - Cryogenic pumping 6177 6244 63253 64238
  - Carbon monoxide on tungsten 6030 62210 64169
  - Definition 62126
  - Gases (13) 64227
  - Hydrogen
    - Cryogenic pumping 61217 6245 6384
    - Getter-ion pump 61209
    - Titanium 65130
    - Tungsten 62210 65197 65263
    - Variation with temperature 65230



- Condensation coefficient, see also Pumps cryogenic (cont'd)
  - Hydrogen atoms
    - Cryogenic pumping 61217
  - Krypton ions
    - Molybdenum 6156
    - Platinum 6156
    - Tungsten 6156
  - Measurement at low temperatures 6476
  - Metal surfaces, clean 64231
  - Nitrogen
    - Cryogenic pumping 6177 6245 63114 63253
    - Ions on molybdenum and nickel 65198
    - Molybdenum 63111
    - Niobium 63111
    - Tungsten 6030 6147 62210 63287 6475 65197
  - Oxygen
    - Tungsten 6105 6147 65197
  - Review, 65229
    - Low temperature 6476 65241
  - Theory
    - Cryopumping 6244
    - Surface coverage, temperature effect 64134
- Conductance of tubes and orifices, see Flow of gases
- Conductance pressure dividers, see Calibration techniques, vacuum gages
- Contact potentials, influence of adsorbed gases 65332
- Controlled leaks, see Leaks, controlled gas
- Corona discharge altimeter 6584
- Cryogenic pumps, see Pumps, cryogenic
- Cryogenics conference, summary 65290
- Cryosorption, see Pumps, cryogenic, Traps
  - Review 65272
- Cryotechniques
  - Review 64128 64142
- Crystal structure, solid gas films 65126
- Deadweight disk valve pressure gage 2706
- Decomposition
  - Ethane, ethylene on iridium 64203
  - Hydrocarbons on metal films 6329
- Definition, vacuum terms, see Terminology
- Degassing, see also Getters
  - Alumina
    - Surface area 6267
  - Aluminum
    - Gas composition 6139
    - Quantity outgassed 6142 63123
    - Surface area 6267
  - Aluminum alloy 6061-T6
    - Gas composition 6222
    - Quantity outgassed 6222
  - Armco iron
    - Nitrogen desorbed contaminates Xenon 63273
  - Barium getter performance in sealed tube 64122
  - Ceramics, residual gases 64257
  - Copper 63274
    - Gas composition 6139
    - Quantity 63103
    - Surface area 6267
  - Desorption by electron impact
    - Carbon monoxide and oxygen from grid 6337
    - Electron multiplier 6504
- Degassing, see also Getters (cont'd)
  - Desorption by electron impact (cont'd)
    - Efficiency 63275
    - From tungsten
      - Carbon dioxide 65157
      - Carbon monoxide 64135 64184 64185 65157
      - Hydrogen 64135 64185 65157
      - Methane 65157
      - Nitrogen 65157
      - Oxygen 64135 64185 65297
      - Xenon 65157
    - Mechanism 64185
    - Theory 62107 62211
  - Desorption by photons
    - Nickel ribbon, heated
      - Carbon monoxide 6148
      - Nitrogen 6148
  - Desorption by rubbing a surface 61200
  - Desorption, cold trap, warmed 61120 6563
  - Desorption, ionization gage not operated 64146
  - Desorption, nitrogen pumped by ionization gage 63101
  - Desorption, thermal, theory 6538 65300
  - Elastomers
    - Before and after bakeout 6529
  - Electron and positron storage rings
    - Radiation effects 6531
  - Electron impact, see Desorption by, above
  - Electron multipliers 6504
  - Epoxy resins
    - Quantity outgassed 6142 6268 6269 6271
    - With time and temperature 6033
  - Flash desorption
    - Secured by temperature change 6132 6206
  - Flushing with nitrogen 6351
  - Fused silica
    - Gas composition 64132
  - Glass
    - Argon 62225
    - Carbon dioxide chief residual 6518
    - Desorption of adsorbed gases 63271
      - By electron bombardment 63270
      - By ion bombardment
        - Mechanism 64163
    - Isothermal 65203
    - Gases desorbed, various glasses 6249 6267
      - Aluminized glasses 6004
    - Procedures for degassing 6518
    - Pyrex, surface area 6267
    - Water vapor, after atmospheric exposure 65298
      - Desorbed in electron tubes 6032
  - Graphite, surface area 6267
  - Inconel, gas composition 61123
  - Ionization gages 61201
    - Bayard-Alpert 60133
  - Iron 6034 6139
    - Carbonized 6034
  - Kovar, gas composition 61123 61233
  - Measurement, see Adsorption and degassing measurement
  - Mechanism 62168 62225 6343
  - Metals, temperature effect 6266
  - Mica 6290
  - Molybdenum 61233 64164 65256
    - Anodes 6128

# SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

- Degassing, see also Getters (cont'd)
  - Molybdenum 61233 6488 64164 65256 (cont'd)
    - From 80°K to 115°K, u.h. vacuum 63112
    - Helium, reemission after ion pumping 60179
  - Monel, gas composition 61123
  - Mylar film 6269 6271
  - Nichrome-iron alloy, 50-50, gas composition 6113
  - Nickel 6034 60167 61233 63274
    - Effect of impurities when heated
      - Carbon 62175 63265
      - Magnesium 62175
      - Silicon 62175
    - Pretreatment, effect of 6141 63255
    - Techniques 6035
  - Niobium 64164
  - Nitrele 6404
  - Photo desorption of carbon monoxide
    - Iron 6553
    - Molybdenum 6553
    - Nickel 6553
    - Pyrex 6512
    - Quartz 6512
    - Tungsten 6512
    - Zirconium 6553
  - Plastics
    - Before and after bakeout 6529
    - Quantity outgassed 6142 6314
  - Radiation effect
    - Polymers 6271
  - Review B621 6343 63183
    - Metals 6138 6142
  - Rubber-like materials 6366 63103 6529
  - Silicone resin 6269 6271
  - Silicone rubber 63103
    - Mechanism 63106
    - Temperature treatment reduces readsorbed gas 63106
  - Silver chloride 63155
  - Stainless steel
    - Carbon dioxide 6150
    - Carbon monoxide 6150
    - Gas composition 6139 61123 6222
    - Hydrogen 6150
    - Nitrogen 6150
    - Polished surface 63209
    - Quantity outgassed 6142 6222 63123
    - Surface area 6267
  - Stainless steel envelope, residual gases 61102
    - Polished and unpolished surface 63209
  - Steel, mild
    - Gas composition 6222 61233
    - Quantity outgassed 6222 61233
  - Surface area measurement, see
  - Surface cleanliness effect 63203
  - Tantalum 61233 65256
  - Teflon 6269 6271 6314 6366 63103
    - Irradiated 6271
  - Theory 6122 6137 6343
    - Bakeout effect, metals 6266
    - Contaminated metal surfaces 6138
    - Outgassing vs pumping time 63340 65212
    - Pressure increase vs time 63103
    - Rubbers 6366
    - Thermal desorption 6538 65276 65300
    - Thermal resolution, energy spectra 6206 6223
- Degassing, see also Getters (cont'd)
  - Titanium 6034 61233 65256
    - Film, residual gases 63338
  - Titanium oxide, photo desorption 6088
  - Transistors 63299
  - Tungsten 61233 6486 64164 65256
    - Contaminants evaporated 62229
    - Heated filament, inert gases 6425
    - Hydrogen 65263
    - Photo desorption 6512
    - Thermal desorption
      - Cesium 65292
      - Strontium 65242
    - Vacuum systems, large 6118
    - Viton 63103 6404 65299
    - Water vapor
      - From glass 65298
      - From metals 6138
    - Zirconium 63103
  - Density, gas, measured 6184
  - Desiccants, see also Traps
    - Alumina 6123
    - Molecular sieve 6123
    - Phosphorus pentoxide 6123
    - Silica gel 6123
  - Desorption, see Degassing
    - Method of measuring low pressure 61164
    - Review 6145
  - Desorption spectrometer, see Adsorption and degassing measurement
  - Diaphragm gages, see Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages
  - Diffusion into or through solids
    - Air
      - Mylar 64137
    - Argon
      - Plastics 61171
      - Vitreous silica 6136
    - Carbon dioxide
      - Ceramics 61123
      - Stainless steel 61123
    - Carbon in nickel 6035
    - Carbon monoxide
      - Ceramics 61123
      - Nickel 64165
      - Stainless steel 61123
    - Helium
      - Ceramics 61123
      - Enamelled iron 6066
      - Glass 6134 6136 62182
      - Quartz
        - Purity of 6112 61105
        - Temperature effect 61127
      - Stainless steel 61123
      - Vacuum tubes 61111
      - Vitreous silica 6136
      - Vycor 6003
    - Hydrogen
      - Ceramics 61123
      - Chromium-nickel steels 63105
      - Copper 61171 6247
      - Ferro-nickel 61171
      - Inconel 6247
      - Iron
        - $\alpha$  64267
        - Enamelled 6066
        - Gas free 6247
      - Kovar 61123 6247

## Diffusion into or through solids (cont'd)

Hydrogen (cont'd)  
 Low carbon steels 63105  
 Solubility 63105  
 Metals 6136 61123 6247  
 Monal 61123 6247  
 Nickel 61123 6247 63274 64165  
 Palladium 6076 61138 61171  
 Controlled leak 6085  
 Desorption, hydrogen deuterium 6089  
 Hydrogen analysis in metals 6080  
 Purifies hydrogen 61105 61148  
 Temperature effect 6076  
 Plastics 61171  
 Pyroceram 61231  
 Quartz 6331 64132  
 Stainless steel 61123 6247  
 Steel, cold drawn 6247  
 Thorium 60111  
 Vitreous silica 6136  
 Vycor 6003  
 Measurement procedures 61171 64267  
 Neon  
 Vycor 6003  
 Nitrogen  
 Ceramics 61123  
 Plastics 61171  
 Stainless steel 61123  
 Vycor 6003  
 Oxygen  
 Plastics 61171  
 Purity, through silver 61105  
 Vitreous silica 6136  
 Theory  
 Permeation of a gas monolayer 64204  
 Water vapor  
 Glass 6249  
 Plastics 61171  
 M-film 65110  
 Water vapor, heavy  
 Plastics 61171  
 Diffusion pumps, see Pumps, diffusion  
 Dynamic pressure measurement  
 Capacitance - flat diaphragm gage 60112  
 Conductance of tubing lag  
 Capillary tubing, viscous flow 5275  
 Outgassing effect 5577  
 Theory 4925 5577 6284  
 Electrical mass filter mass spectrometer  
 Performance 6294  
 Ionization gages 6114 6211 6213 63300  
 Nude 60129  
 Penning gage 63191  
 Pirani gage, thermister 6109 63252  
 Upper atmosphere, see  
 Vacuum systems  
 Theory 6284  
 Effusion-torsion apparatus, see Vapor pressure measurement  
 Elastomers, see Rubbers  
 Electrical breakdown 62208 64218 65307 65313  
 Due to adsorbed gas 6544  
 High voltage thermionic tube 65183  
 Review 6547  
 Electrical contacts, sliding 6589  
 Electrical insulation, see also Seals, electrode feed through  
 Vacuum, review 65254

Electrical measurements B525  
 Electrode installation, see Seals  
 Electromagnetic lenses  
 Review 61221  
 Electron emission, see also Cathode filaments  
 Vacuum cleaved solids 6513  
 Electronics, general B552  
 Electron impact  
 Cracks oil vapor DC 704 adsorbed on solid surface 6379  
 Desorption caused, see Degassing  
 Ionization cross sections  
 Argon, carbon monoxide, helium, mercury, neon, nitrogen 61139  
 Releases oxygen and carbon monoxide from grid 6337  
 Electron multiplier 6554  
 Electron scattering vacuum gage 63306  
 Electron tubes  
 Methane formation 63280  
 Residual gas  
 Data 6019  
 Effects 61155  
 Measurement method 6018  
 Emission microscopy, see Field emission microscopy  
 Epoxy resins  
 Outgassing data, see Degassing  
 Seals 6097 61115 61194 63289  
 Evaporation  
 Liquids under vacuum  
 Theory 65219  
 Metals  
 Review B621  
 Farvitron, see Mass spectrometers  
 Feed through, see Seals, electrode feed through  
 Field emission microscopy  
 Adsorption  
 Carbon on tungsten 65125  
 Copper on tungsten 65316  
 Hydrogen on tungsten 63172  
 Nitrogen on tungsten 6477 6483  
 Potassium on tungsten 65161  
 Review 63319  
 Applications 6549  
 Back streaming 6038  
 Barium migration on metals 65135  
 Calibrates ionization gage 62100  
 Carbon monoxide desorption 63228  
 Cathode performance 62120  
 Desorption, from tungsten  
 Carbon monoxide 64184 64185  
 Electron impact, six gases 65157  
 Field ion microscope, all metal 65127  
 Image intensification 6411 6578 65127  
 Ion impact frequency proportional to pressure 6369  
 Pressure measured 62177 63332 6460  
 Application 65148  
 Contaminated tungsten point 6460  
 Emission current change 63332  
 Ion impact frequency measured 6369  
 Noise level measured 62224  
 Residual gas analysis 62202  
 Review B614 6145 6328 63298 63319 6549  
 Technology 62192



SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

- Field emission microscopy (cont'd)
  - Tungsten points cleaned by bombarding with argon ions 62213
  - Ultra-high vacuum evaluation 62177
  - Work function, tungsten crystal 65312
- Flash filament techniques, see Adsorption and degassing measurement
- Flowmeters, see also Flow of gases
  - Pressure drop across diaphragm measured 58168
- Flow of gases, see also Leaks, controlled gas
  - Free molecular, see Flow of gases, free molecular
  - Transitional, viscous and free molecular
    - Argon 64205
    - Capillary tubes
      - Mercury vapor 6368
    - Helium 64205
    - Leak conductivity 65275
    - Neon 64205
    - Nomograph 6067
    - Pyrex disks
      - Air 6106
      - Carbon dioxide 6106
      - Hydrogen 6106
    - Theory 6106 6368 64234 65201
    - Tubing, circular, annular, rectangular
      - Data, hydrogen, helium, carbon dioxide, freon 61113
      - Theory 61113
  - Viscous flow
    - Capillary tubing
      - Theory 5275 62119
    - Nomograph 6067
    - Tubing, circular, annular, rectangular
      - Data, hydrogen, helium, carbon dioxide, freon 61113
      - Theory 61113
        - Adiabatic, laminar and turbulent 65111
- Flow of gases, free molecular
  - Adsorption rate in tubes
    - Oil vapor 60163 6277
    - Theory 3009 62111 6428 65202
  - Conductance
    - Annulus 6342
    - Apertures and orifices 60171
      - Conical 63148
      - Oil vapor 6312
      - Theory 5274 6013
    - Capillary tubes 62119 6368
      - Mercury 6368
      - Theory 65315
    - Chevrons 60171 6342
    - Elbows 60171 60190
    - Flat plates, theory 65315
    - Glass capillary tubes
      - Helium 61112
      - Temperature effect 61112
      - Theory 61112
    - Louvers 60171
    - Nomograph 6067
    - Orifices, see Apertures, above
    - Parallel plates 63335
      - Temperature non-uniform 64145
    - Rotating disk and parallel plate 64263
- Flow of gases, free molecular (cont'd)
  - Conductance (cont'd)
    - Tubing
      - Circular, annular, rectangular 6342
        - Carbon dioxide, freon, helium, hydrogen 6113
        - Theory 6113 6342
      - Long tubes, adsorption effect 6428 65202
      - Oil vapor 60156 60163 6277 6312
        - Temperature effect 6312
      - Short tubes, theory 6445
      - Surface roughness, various 6408
      - Theory 6013
        - Kirkendall effect 65329
        - Transmission probabilities 65315
      - Various geometrics
        - Data 60171 6342
        - Theory 60190 62167 6342
    - Measurement through capillaries
      - Pressure difference vs time 61112
    - Thermal transpiration, see Throughput, see also Pumping speed measurement
      - Flow constant through porous glass disk 65141
      - Oatley's method 6572 65115 65116
      - Pressure drop across a conductance 63240 6572 65115 65116
      - Volume input flow measured against time
        - By displaced liquid 6196
    - Transfer theory in vacuum system 64215
- Flow regulator
  - Cooling water 6257
- Friction under vacuum 62180
- Fused silica, see Silica, fused
- Gages, see Pressure measurement
- Gas clean up, see Degassing, Gettering action, ionization gages
- Gas flow, see Flow of gases
- Gaskets, see also Seals
  - Aluminum
    - Foil 63123
    - Leak vs stress 61109
    - Soldered to flange 61118
  - Application
    - Metal systems, large 60149
  - Copper, leak vs stress 61109
  - Degassing properties
    - Elastomers 61116
    - Temperature effect 60149
    - Viton 60150 61116
  - Elastomers
    - Leakage 61116 64155
    - Sublimation 61116 6270
  - Flange design 63122
  - Gold 6236
  - Indium-tin wire for rough surfaces 6534
  - O-rings
    - Outgassing 65170 65175
    - Plastics 60149
    - Rubbers 60149
    - Viton 60149 60150
  - Review 6288 62137
  - Sealing pressure data 63122
  - Wire gaskets 61159 6288 62137
    - Aluminum 60186

Gas purification

Helium permeating quartz 61105  
Hydrogen permeating palladium 61105  
Molecular pump separates light and heavy gases 6218  
Oxygen permeating silver 61105

Gettering action, ionization gages, see also Ion pumps

Bayard-Alpert gages, see also Hot cathode gages, below  
Argon 62225  
Mechanism 6412  
Theory 63317  
Electron emission effect 6212  
Gettering various gases, see Hot cathode gages, below  
Intermittent operation, residual argon pressure 64146  
Sorption and desorption 60133 60163 6147 61173 65187

Blairs effect, see Hot cathode gage, below

Cold cathode gage  
Argon 60138 6252  
Krypton 6252  
Mechanism 6252  
Nitrogen 60138 6252  
Oxygen 60138

Degassing methods, effect of 60206 6173

Diode gage

Argon 62106 62108  
Helium 62108  
Krypton 62108  
Neon 62108  
Re-emission, inert gases 62106 62108  
Xenon 62108

Hot cathode gages

Argon 60172 60176 6173 61128 61178 61198 61206 6340  
Mechanism 61198 62131 6356  
Blairs effect 60156 61173 6304  
Carbon dioxide 6049  
Carbon monoxide 6049 6147 63123  
Helium 60176 6173 61198 61206 6340 65262  
At low wall temperature 6373  
Hydrogen 61178 61206 63123 63220 65154  
Intermittent operation no advantage, chemically active gases 65154  
Krypton 60176 61198 61206 6340 65262  
Mechanism 60176 6174 61178 61198 61206 61215 6207 6330 6340  
Secondary gas clean up 6172  
Neon 60176 61128 61198 61206  
Nitrogen 6049 60172 6174 61128 61178 61206 63101  
Mechanism 6207 62131 6356 63101  
Pump oils  
Blairs effect 60156  
Review 60162 6147 6330 63196  
Xenon 60176 61198 61206  
Hot cathode-magnetron gage 6104  
Electron beam gage 6178  
Magnetron gage  
Argon 60172 6289  
Carbon dioxide 6289  
Helium 6289  
Hydrogen 6289  
Nitrogen 60172 6289  
Oxygen 60172 6289

Gettering action, ionization gages, see also Ion pumps (cont'd)

Measurement methods 60176 60206 6174  
See also Adsorption and degassing measurement  
Pressure, initial, effect of 60206

Getter-ion pumps, see also Gettering action, ionization gages, Ion pumps

Applications 62145  
Microwave tube to reduce noise 6036  
Pressure gage 63188  
Argon sputtering increases hydrogen pumping 6127

Cold-cathode type, see Ion pumps

Design, evaporation type

Chromium 63282  
Combination, Penning and titanium sputtering 63129  
Molybdenum  
Stainless steel envelope 6126  
Power supply and control circuit 62162  
Review of factors 6272  
Silicon monoxide  
Evaporated from tungsten filament 61223

Titanium 5690 60134 60230 6170 61147

62152 63126 63188 64124  
Electron path long 65210  
Filament, 15% Mo 65174  
Klopper-Ermrich 63301  
Large 60152 6166 63129 63257 63282 65174 65211  
Liquid nitrogen cooled 63139 65130 65174  
Miniature 6007 6040 60148 61132 63186 63339 64107 65210  
Polish 64256  
Russian design 60219 60230 63282 63339 64107  
Sublimation designs 6417  
Sublimed by electron impact 60152 6273 62152 65271  
Titanium wire around tungsten filament 6491  
Vaporizer operates in strong magnetic field 65282  
Water cooled 6169 63139

Titanium carbide getter 6365

Mechanism of operation 62145 63129 63241

Carbon monoxide pumping 64269

Titanium type 60130

Penning type, see Ion pumps

Performance 60151 60152 62145 63321 63322

Bake out effect 63322

Barium getter 61193

Chromium getter 63282

Impinging ions liberate noble gases 63207

Molybdenum getter

Hydrogen 6126 63256

Residual gases in sealed system 63256

Pump down time 60169

Pumping rate

20,000 1/s 65211

50,000 1/s 63129

Theory 6175

Various gases 64124

Review of factors 6272

Getter-ion pumps, see also Gettering action,  
ionization gages, Ion pumps (cont'd)

Performance (cont'd)

Silicon monoxide getter 61223  
Tantalum getter 6171  
Thorium getter 61193  
Titanium carbide getter 6365  
Titanium getter 6036 60134 6170 62152  
63147 63188 65271  
Air 60134 6151 62132  
Anomalous currents, origin 62223  
6459  
Argon injection improves 63206  
Benzene 61134  
Carbon and hydrogen impurities pro-  
duce CH<sub>3</sub> 6153  
Carbon dioxide 6166  
Carbon monoxide 6166 64269  
Constant current, power and voltage  
compared 65208  
Helium 6040  
Hydrogen 60148 6127 6166 61209  
62132  
Interaction, ion gage and getter  
63264  
Klopfer-Ermrich 63301  
Liquid nitrogen cooled depositing  
surface 65130 65174  
Methane 6040 61134 63129  
Miniature pump 6007 6040  
Multiple filament type 64124  
Neon 6040  
Nitrogen 60134 6166 6169 61143  
65208  
Oxygen 60134 6151 61143  
Polish 64256  
Pumping speed 63206  
High 63257 6491 64235 65174  
65211  
Low 65210  
Various gases 64124 65208  
Review 65304  
Russian 60225 61193 63282 64107  
Titanium sublimed vs evaporated  
6417  
Titanium, sublimed by electron impact  
6273  
Triode pump 62173  
Water vapor pumping 64129  
Zirconium getter 6171 61193  
Air 6151  
Hydrogen 6127  
Oxygen 6151

Pressure measured by discharge current 63332

Residual gases 61167 61229 65106

Review 5690 61133 62145 63221 63342

Mechanism of operation 6061

Polish designs 61225

Russian designs 63283

Sputter-ion pumps, see Ion pumps

Titanium getter, gases evolved during bake-  
out 6421

Titanium vaporizer operating in strong mag-  
netic field 65282

Vac-ion, see Ion pumps

Getters, see also Traps

Barium

Area of active surface 6050 6051

Carbon dioxide 6042 6049

Getters, see also Traps (cont'd)

Barium (cont'd)

Carbon monoxide 6042 6049 6054 6102 65277

Review 6006 6054

Design 62141

Evaporation of barium measurement 60196

Hydrogen 6042 6049 6056 6125 6167 6251  
65277

Measurement techniques see Methods of  
measuring adsorption, below

Mechanism 6042 6049 6051 6056 6125

Mercury vapor effect 6043 6046

Methane 6042 6053

Nitrogen 6042 6049 6055 65277

Oxygen 6042 6049 6155 6167

Performance 6047 6050 6053 6167 6251

Adsorbs outgassing in sealed tubes

6042 64122

Ionization gage gettering minimized

6047 6056

Review 6006

Structure, evaporated films 6051  
6052

Techniques 6043 6047 6048 6055

Temperature effect

Carbon monoxide 6054

Hydrogen 6056

Nitrogen 6055

Vacuum tubes

Life 6042

Water vapor 6032 6033 6042

Barium-aluminum

Performance 6043

Mercury vapor effect 6043

Cadmium 65273

Cerium alloy 400

Carbon dioxide 61121 61122 61125

Carbon monoxide 61122 63260

Design 61122

Hydrogen 61121 61122 63260

Methane 61121

Nitrogen 61122 63260

Oxygen 61122

Theory, influence of diffusion 61121  
61125

Ceto, see Thorium-aluminum alloy below

Charcoal, activated, see Traps

Mechanism 6090

Metal powders 63261

Ceto alloy 63262

Nickel 63262

Titanium-zinc 63262

Methods of measuring adsorption 6043 6047  
6048 6054 6251 65277

Misch metal-copper-aluminum alloy

Slowly desorbes adsorbed hydrogen 6057

Molybdenum

Hydrogen, various temperatures 63204

Surface scraped 63160

Review 61133

Silica gel 60220

Thorium

Performance 6155 6378

Thorium-aluminum alloy

Hydrogen 6045

Titanium

Oxygen, mercury vapor effect 6046

Performance 6155

Film 6041



- Getters, see also Traps (cont'd)
  - Tungsten
    - Performance 6378
  - Zeolite, see Traps
  - Zirconium
    - Oxygen, mercury vapor effect 6046
    - Performance 6155 6378
  - Zirconium alloy
    - Carbon monoxide 63260
    - Hydrogen 63260
    - Nitrogen 63260
  - Zirconium-aluminum alloy 6044 6155 63263
- Glass, see also Silica, fused
  - Adsorption, see
  - Alumino silicate
    - Bakeout at 700°C 60187
  - Contamination, clean surface
    - Carbon film 6062
    - Organic and silicone vapors 6333
  - Diffusion of gases through, see Diffusion
  - Gas desorption, see Degassing
  - Particles evaporated, when heated
    - Composition 6246 6320
  - Contaminates
    - Electrodes 6320
    - Glass surfaces, cold 6246
    - Water soluble 6246
  - Physical properties 6014
  - Seals, see
  - Surface properties B645
  - Transparent electroconductive coatings 6073
  - Vycor, see Silica, fused
- Glossary of vacuum terminology, see Terminology
- Graphic symbols 6407
- Halide leak detector 60208 6354 65327
- Heat conductivity, see Thermal conductivity
- Helium
  - Adsorption, see
  - Cryogenic pump, see Pumps, cryogenic
  - Diffusion, see Diffusion into or through solids
  - Liquifying apparatus 65246
  - Probe gas, see Leak detection methods
  - Purification processes 65177
- Hydrocarbons
  - Adsorption, decomposition on metal films 6329
- Hydrogen
  - Adsorption, see
  - Cryogenic pump, see Pumps, cryogenic
  - Detector, space application 6502
  - Diffusion, see Diffusion into or through solids
  - Liquifying apparatus 65246
  - Probe gas, see Leak detection methods
  - Tritium present as residual gas 6336
  - Vapor pressure 6245
- Impurities in solids, detection of 65123
- Insulating adhesives 65218
- Insulation, electrical, see Electrical insulation
- Insulation, thermal, see Thermal insulation
- Insulator, electrical, vacuum as
  - Review 60128
- Interferometry B516
  - Liquid level measurement, Michelson interferometer 6585
  - Micromanometer application, see Micromanometers, liquid U-tube
  - Polarized light beams used 64192
- Ion emission, heated metal surfaces 6516
- Ion impact phenomena, see also Ion pumps, Getter-ion pumps
  - Adsorption
    - Argon
      - Tungsten 6157
    - Argon, Krypton, Neon by
      - Molybdenum 6156
      - Platinum 6156
      - Tungsten 6156
  - Alkali ions from hot tungsten filament 58164
    - Increased by impact of rare gas ions 58164
  - Metal surfaces
    - Color, a function of beam composition 62110
    - Mechanism 61130
    - Review B649 61130
    - Theory 61130
- Ionization coefficients, gas mixtures 6466
- Ionization gages
  - Alphatron, see Radioactive ionization gages
  - Bayard-Alpert, see Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert
  - Calibration techniques, see
  - Cold cathode, see Ionization gages, cold cathode
  - Diode, for measuring alkali vapors 62122
  - Electron beam, see Ionization gages, hot cathode magnetron
  - Hot cathode, see Ionization gages, hot cathode
  - Hot cathode magnetron, see Ionization gages, hot cathode magnetron
  - Magnetron, see Ionization gages, magnetron
  - Modulated Bayard-Alpert, see Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert
  - Orbitron, see Ionization gages, orbitron
  - Penning, see Ionization gages, cold cathode
  - Philips, see Ionization gages, cold cathode
  - Phosphor screen, counter 6070 61199
  - Photomultiplier, see Ionization gages, photomultiplier
  - Pumping action, see Gettering action, ionization gages
  - Radioactive ionization gages, see
  - Range, Russian models 64151
  - Reviews
    - Brief 61133 61211 61228 62125 62155 62159 6302 6352 63311 6507
    - Comprehensive B573 B621 B644 62181
    - Gettering action 62124
    - Performance 60162 60164 6282 62125 62159
  - Schulz-Phelps gage, see Ionization gages, hot cathode
  - Scintillation detector gage 6070 61199
  - Suppressor grid gage, see Ionization gages, hot cathode
  - Time-of-current rise 6391
  - Ultra violet photons counted 6184
- Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert
  - Adsorption and desorption data 60133 60163 6147 61173 65187
  - Application
    - Helium and neon pressure in upper air samples 60161
    - Helium impurities measured 65151

Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert (cont'd)  
   Application (cont'd)  
     Neutral gas density surrounding plasma 6211  
     Space simulator 64245  
 Background currents 60162 6179 6180 6226  
   Alkali impurities in tungsten cathode 6392  
   Ionization, adsorbed gases at grid 6393  
   X-ray, see X-ray limit below  
 Barkhausen oscillations 60162 6132  
 Bistable operation 6132 61128  
 Calibration techniques, see  
 Cathodes (hot wire), see Ionization gages, hot cathode  
 Chemical activity, see Adsorption, activated  
 Comparison with cold cathode gage 65187  
 Comparison with Omegatron 6229  
 Degassing  
   Precautions, molybdenum anodes 6128  
   Problems 6229  
   Provision for 6260  
 Design 5685 60207 60212  
   Combined with mass spectrometer 65144  
   Dynamic measurements 6114 6211  
   Electrodes shielded from glass envelope 6188  
   Electron emission control 6129 6260 6305  
     Double grid used 59182  
     Transistorized 6468  
   Electron reflector used 60224  
   Filament, iridium, thorium coated 5685  
     Lanthanum boride 64152  
   Glass envelope cooled 6305  
   Indication logarithmic 5687 60204 6260 62104  
   Ion collector area small 59181 6102  
   Ion current held constant 62217  
   Magnetic field added 60224  
   Miniature 62105 6390 63299  
   Modulated, see Tetrode below  
   Power supply regulated 5685 61220 6260 6305 63110  
   Protection against over pressure 6305  
   Sensitivity increased 60224 63259  
   Space simulator use 64245  
   Tube geometry 6188 61220 63259  
   Wall potential stabilized 62104 6545  
   X-ray limit reduced 59181 6179  
 Dynamic performance 6114 6211 63175  
   In satellite 6390  
 Electron impact releases oxygen and carbon monoxide from grid 6337  
 Gettering action, see Gettering action, ionization gages  
 Helium impurities detected, accelerating potential varied from ionization potential 65151  
 Installation problems 6016 6195  
 Interaction with magnetron gage 6388  
 Intermittent operation, residual argon pressure 64146  
 Ion current held constant 62217  
 Modulated, see Tetrode below  
 Performance, general 62207  
   ASTM calibration standard 65189 65191  
   Electron oscillations vs sensitivity 64252  
   Gage location errors 6016 6195

Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert (cont'd)  
   Performance, general (cont'd)  
     Gage temperature low 64245  
     Nonproportionality, sources of 6071  
     Sources of large errors 60113 6110 6212  
     Variation of, with degassing history 62216  
   Performance, nude vs tube-connected gages  
     Blears effect 60156 61173 6304  
     Tubing conductance effect 63204  
     Ultra-high vacuum 63332  
   Pressure range, high, torr  
      $10^{-3}$  5685 5687  
     1 6545  
   Pressure range, low, torr  
      $10^{-7}$  5687  
      $3 \times 10^{-10}$  59181  
      $10^{-10}$  5685 63189  
      $10^{-11}$  6545  
      $10^{-12}$  6179  
   Review B621 B644  
     Performance 60162 60164 61124 6212 65115  
   Sensitivity  
     Controlled by change in filament current 64152  
     Effect, desorption from grid 65187  
     Electrode shielding effect 6188  
     Filament to electrode distance effect 6188  
     Linearity range 6242 6545  
     Variation with  
       Collector dimensions 65308  
       Electrode geometry 6237 63259 65308  
       Electron emission 60164 6188 6299 62143 6304 6399 6545  
       Nude gage 63244  
       Power supply 6237 65262  
       Wall potential 6132 61128 62104  
   Sensitivity, various gases  
     Air 58169 61189 63189  
     Ammonia 6520  
     Argon 60121 61128 61189 6399 63154 63189 63204 6520 65262  
     Bromine 58169  
     Carbon dioxide 61189 6520  
     Carbon monoxide 61189 63154 63204 6457  
     Carbon tetrachloride 58169  
     Chlorine 61189  
     Ethane 61189  
     Ethylene 61189  
     Freon 58169  
     Helium 60121 61128 61189 6399 63189 63204 6457 64159 6520 65262  
     Hydrocarbon gas mixtures 6063  
     Hydrochloric acid 58169 6520  
     Hydrogen 61189 63189 63204 6457 6520  
     Krypton 61120 61189 64159 6520 65262  
     Methane 61189 63204  
     Neon 61128 61189 63189 63204 64159 6520  
     Nitric oxide 61189 63154  
     Nitrogen 60121 6179 61189 6237 6399 63189 63204 6457  
     Nitrous oxide 63204  
     Oxygen 63154 63189  
     Propane 61189  
   Proportional to  
     Atomic number 61155 6237  
     Effective cross section of molecules 5791

- Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert (cont'd)  
   Sensitivity, various gases (cont'd)  
     Review 6095  
     Sensitivity ratio vs ionization cross section ratios 6095  
     Sulfur hexafluoride 58169  
     Sulfur trifluoride 6520  
     Xenon 61128 61189 64159  
 Tetrode (Modulated)  
   Design 6079 61147 6326 65190  
   Linearity range 63100  
   Performance 6079 6182 6240 62159 6326 6337 64143 65150 65190  
      $3 \times 10^{-13}$  torr 65150  
      $7 \times 10^{-15}$  torr 64143  
   X-ray effect changes with pressure 6240  
 Theory 60212 6188 63189  
   Linearity limits 60121 6188 63259  
 X-ray limit 60162 6389 63205  
   Electrode geometry effect 6179 6296  
   Electron emission effect 6226 6299 63205  
   Mechanism 63205  
   Reduced by small ion collector 59181 6296  
   Reversed X-ray current 6394  
   Review 6180 6296 6299  
   Tetrode suppresses, see Tetrode, above  
   Theory 6180 6296 63189  
   Variation with gas composition 6226  
 Ionization gages, cold cathode  
   Barnes design, phosphor screen, counter 6070  
     Comments 61199  
   Calibration techniques, see  
   Design 61204  
     Electron multiplier used 6395  
     Hot cathode triggers discharge 6395  
     Multicellular anode 6443  
     Russian 6435 6443  
   Dynamic performance 63191  
   Gettering action, see Gettering action, ionization gages  
   Magnetron, see Ionization gages, magnetron  
   Mechanism of discharge 64216  
     Magnetic field strength varied 64170  
     Pulse characteristics 6582  
   Oscillations investigated 64139  
     Microwave region 62232 64199  
   Performance, trigger type 6395 65187 65188  
   Phosphor screen-counter type 6070  
     Comments 61199  
   Potential distribution in discharge 6319  
   Sensitivity  
     Linear,  $3 \times 10^{-7}$  to  $3 \times 10^{-3}$  torr 61204  
        $10^{-4}$  to  $10^{-9}$  6435 6443  
        $10^{-3}$  to  $10^{-14}$  6395  
     Various gases  
       Helium 6395  
       Hydrogen 6395  
       Mercury 6395  
       Oxygen 6395  
   Space charge effects 62184  
   Theory 61190 62116  
 Ionization gages, hot cathode  
   Accuracy, Schulz type 6398  
   Application 62207  
     High pressure 6064 6130 61135  
     In presence of pulsed magnetic field 61188  
   Leak detection 6184  
 Ionization gages, hot cathode (cont'd)  
   Application (cont'd)  
     Neutral gas density near plasma 6211 6327 6382  
     Pressure measurement 62207  
     Standard 63238 65160 65289  
     Water vapor measurement 6130  
   Background currents 60162 6180 61135  
   Adsorbed gas release 63167  
   X-ray limit  
     Design for suppression 6283 6311 6391  
     Reduced by cycling accelerating voltages 61156  
     Review 6180  
     Theory 6180  
   Barkhausen-Kurtz oscillations 60162  
     Mechanism 61180  
     Prevention 61180  
   Blears effect 60156 61173 6304  
   Calibration techniques, see  
   Calibration, water vapor 6130  
   Cathodes (hot wire), see also Cathode filaments  
     Borides 5168 6181 6282  
     Emission stabilization 62212  
     Iridium  
       Thoria coated 6130 61135  
       Yttrium coated 61135 64179  
     Overpressure protection 61197  
     Oxide coated  
       Moist air effect; protection 6231  
     Tungsten, see  
   Conductance tubing effect 61163 6282  
   Degassing 61201 63238 65160  
   Density measured 6184  
   Design  
     Crossed electric and magnetic fields 6401  
     Electrical circuits 6282 62183 6382  
     Electrodes  
       Electrically heated to outgas 63165  
       Geometry 61179  
       Platinum 63238 65160  
     Electron emission regulated 60204 61152  
     Electron multiplier output 6402  
     High pressure measured 6064 61135  
     Indication logarithmic 5687 60204 61230  
     Ion current large 6401  
     Operates in strong magnetic field 6211 6327 6382  
     Pentode, miniature 63300  
     Photocurrents suppressed 6283 6325  
     Polish 60211  
     Power supply  
       Alternating current 6213  
       Regulated 60204 6208 62183  
       Transistor 62228 6361 63110  
     Protective circuit against overpressure 61197  
     Recording system 6208  
     Russian 61135 64179  
     Schulz-Phelps 6457  
     Tetrode, extra grid, see below  
     Time of use of ion current  
       Oscilloscope, no amplifier 6391  
     Transistor amplifier 64121  
     Ultra violet photons counted 6184



- Ionization gages, hot cathode (cont'd)
  - Desorption from hot filament, effect on pressure 62221
  - Dynamic measurement 6211 6213 6327 6382 63300
    - Nude gage 60129
  - Electron scattering gage 63306
  - Electron tube itself 64141
  - Film on glass envelope, removal 63158
  - Gettering action, see Gettering action, ionization gages, Adsorption, activated
  - Magnetic field, effect of 6185 6193 63325
    - Pulsed
      - Output effect on gage eliminated 61188
  - Performance general 62207 62216 64224
    - Chemical activity in gage 60162
    - Hydrogen pressure measurement problems 65184
    - Intermittent operation no advantage, chemically active gases 65154
    - Transistor amplifier 64121
  - Pressure range, torr
    - $10^{-5}$  to  $10^{-1}$  6064
    - $10^{-5}$  to 1 61135
    - $10^{-4}$  to .6 6457
    - $10^{-3}$  to 1 6213
    - Review 6517
  - Residual gases vs time 61229
  - Review B644 60162 61124 61163 6282
  - Self-chopping gage 6287
  - Sensitivity, see also Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert
    - Electrodes rearranged 61179
    - Non linear 61135 61168 64179
    - Repeatability  $\pm 3\%$  63238 65160
    - Schulz-Phelps gage 6064 6457
  - Sensitivity, various gases, see Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert
  - Suppressor grid gage 6283
    - Difficult to degas 63100
    - Performance 65150
      - $10^{-10}$  torr 6283
      - $10^{-14}$  torr 65150
  - Temperature, high, operation at 6282
  - Tetrode, see also Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert
    - Extra grid
      - Controls electron current 60132
      - Produces pulsating electron current 6287 6327
- Theory
  - Linearity 63163
  - X-ray limit, see Background currents, above
- Ionization gages, hot-cathode-magnetron
  - Calibration techniques, see Cathodes (hot wire)
    - Borides 5168
    - Lanthanum boride 6104 6181 6297
  - Design 60160 6104
    - Electron multiplier used 6181 6297 6311
  - Electron beam gage
    - Design 6178
    - Performance 6178
    - Pressure range,  $10^{-11}$  -  $10^{-2}$  torr, 6178
  - Performance 60160 6104 60224 6311
    - Electron multiplier 6311
    - Indication, linear limit, torr
      - $10^{-13}$  60160 6104 6402
      - $10^{-15}$  6181
- Ionization gages, hot-cathode-magnetron (cont'd)
  - Performance (cont'd)
    - Indication, linear limit, torr (cont'd)
      - $3 \times 10^{-17}$  6297 6311
    - Magnetic field effect 6185
    - Sensitivity
      - Argon 6399
      - Helium 6399
      - Nitrogen 6399
    - X-ray photo current 6297
  - Ionization gages, magnetron
    - Calibration techniques, see Inverted magnetron
      - Design 61147
      - Performance 63100
  - Magnetron
    - Barkhausen-Kurtz oscillations 6242
    - Design 59186
      - Miniature 6390
    - Diode, space charge effects 64220
    - Firing at low pressure 6242
    - Gettering action, see Gettering action, ionization gages
    - Installation problems
      - Interaction with B-A gage 6388
    - Linearity range 6242 6386 63100
    - Oscillations in output 6389
    - Performance 65188
    - Performance in satellite 6390
    - Sensitivity 6386
  - Theory 61190
- Ionization gages, orbitron 6418
  - Performance 65192
- Ionization gages, photomultiplier
  - Design 6077 60159 6103
  - Performance 6077 60159 6103
  - Pressure range,
    - Linear
      - $10^{-10}$  -  $10^{-5}$  torr 60159
      - $10^{-10}$  -  $10^{-3}$  torr 6077 6103
- Ionization gages, radioactive, see Radioactive ionization gages
- Ion paths in non homogeneous magnetic field 63149
- Ion pumps, see also Gettering action, ionization gages
  - Backstreaming from 65216
  - Desorption and re-emission of gas 6137
    - Argon 62106
    - Helium from molybdenum 60179
    - Inert gases 62108
  - Glass wall potential effect 59187
  - Inverted magnetron type
    - Prevents oil vapor backstreaming 61161 61162
  - Miniature, experimental 60229
  - Orbitron 64156 6501
    - Ionizing efficiency 6557
  - Penning-type discharge pump
    - Application
      - Electron tube processing 6039
    - Design
      - Hot filament added 6450
      - Magnet 63127
      - Magnetic field
        - Curved 63125
        - Logarithmic 64177
      - Miniature 60140
      - Multiple 65138

- Ion pumps (cont'd)
  - Penning-type discharge pump (cont'd)
    - Design (cont'd)
      - Russian 63291 65138
      - Semi automatic operation 6335
      - Triode 6171 62173
      - Vac-ion 6039 60151 61165
    - Gas release mechanism 6410
    - High frequency oscillations 62232
    - Liquid metal cathode 6168
    - Mechanism of operation 6090 6096 63125 63241 6450
      - Argon 6039 62106 65117
      - Current density distribution 62226
      - Inert gases into glass 60176 62108 6413
      - Nitrogen 6416
      - Tracer technique used 6374 6410
      - Various gases 60180
      - Various geometric forms 6410
    - Operational procedures 6345
      - Remedies for contaminants 6345
    - Performance
      - Differential pumping of gases 65117
      - Diode 6410
        - Ionizing efficiency 6557
        - Nitrogen 6416
        - Titanium film adsorber 6041
      - Triode 6171
    - Pumping speed
      - Effect of design parameters 61165
      - Effect of magnetic field and applied voltage 65138
      - Miniature 60140
      - Russian 63291 65138 65280
      - Ultimate vacuum 63192
      - Vac-ion 6039 60151 60180 61165
      - Various gases 6039 6041 60180 6335
    - Theory
      - Magnetic field logarithmic 64177
      - Nitrogen pumping 6416
      - Three-electrode type 6272
    - Ulteck 63192
  - Review 63221
  - Sputter-ion pumps, see Penning-type, above
  - Vac-ion, see Penning-type above
- Joints, see Seals
- Kinetic theory of gases
  - Flow of gases, see
  - Reviews, see Books and reviews
- Klumb-Schwarz gage, see Radiometer gages
- Knudsen gage, see Radiometer gages
- Lanthanum boride, see Cathode filaments
- Laser-heated cathode 64241
- Lead-in wire sealing, see Seals, electrode feed through
- Leak conductivity
  - Theory 65275
- Leak detection methods
  - Activated charcoal, cooled 60220
  - Bubble method, system immersed in liquid 6469 64242
  - Electric discharge, light from, analyzed 63133
  - Gages for 61211 61212
  - Gas leakage, sealed components 61212 6332
  - Inverted magnetron helium leak detector 65169
  - Ion pump detector 6219
  - Pirani bridge detector 6029
- Leak detection methods (cont'd)
  - Practical aspects 65172
  - Probe gas, see Tracer gas, below
  - Review B631 B651 61133 62140 62158 63224
    - Comprehensive B621
    - Ionization gage detector 6436
    - Sealed envelopes 61212 6332
  - Sealed system externally pressurized, leak of probe gas detected 65129
  - Sensitivity, various methods 62158
  - Silica gel leak detector 60220
    - Hydrogen permeates, Pirani detector 58165 62147
  - Tracer gas
    - Ammonia 60195
    - Argon
      - Getter ion pump detector 6275
      - Ion pump detector 6107
    - Carbon dioxide
      - Getter ion pump 6275
    - Gage deflections, amplified 65287
    - Halides
      - Platinum diode 60208 6354 65327
    - Helium
      - Inverted magnetron, ion detector, zeolite trap 65169
      - Ion pump 6219 6275
      - Mass spectrometer detector
        - Aluminum foil trap for heavy ions 6075
        - Design 61107 6381 63194 63195 64248 6574 65169
        - Four operational methods 63331
        - Performance 60210 61107 6381 63194 63195 6574
        - Theory 63194
      - Omegatron 60158
      - Probe design 6590
    - Hydrogen
      - Ionization gage 6184 6275
      - Ion pump 6275
      - Mass spectrometer 59185 6364 6381 64248
      - Permeates silica gel 58165 62147
      - Pirani gage 6291
        - Portable 63336
        - Thermistor 6186
    - Methane 65172
    - Oxygen
      - Ionization gage, tungsten filament 5492
        - Thoriated tungsten filament 60100
      - Ion pump 6219 6275
  - Probe design 6449
  - Review B648 61212 6537
    - Ionization gage detector, various probe gases 6436
  - Theory, ion pump detector 6275
  - Units 6537
  - Vessel in vacuum chamber, pressurized
    - Tracer, helium and argon 61110
  - Water leak 65222
- Leaks, controlled gas
  - Bellows control 61108
  - Calibration, standard leaks 61108
  - Conductance of tubing method 62105
  - Dosage stored in capillary tube 6464

SUBJECT INDEX - continued:

- Leaks, controlled gas (cont'd)
  - Helium
    - Permeation of, silica glass 61108
    - Purity 6112 61185
    - Produced by radioactive polonium 6405
  - Hydrogen
    - Palladium tube 6085
  - Needle in diaphragm separator 60101
  - Needle valve plus capillary tubes 65251
  - Orifice 61108
  - Platinum wire, sealed into glass tubing
    - Temperature controls leak 61205
  - Porous plug 6295
  - Pulsed gas leak 61191
  - Volume change measured against time
    - Pressure maintained constant automatically 62101
- Liquid level controllers, see Traps
- Locks, vacuum 61195 6406 65250 65269
  - Automatic 63230
- Lubricants, vacuum application 61114
  - Evaporation 62180
  - Gold film, vapor deposited 65185
  - Molybdenum sulphide paste for valve 65112
  - Silver plating stainless steel bolt 65249
  - Tungsten diselenide, high temperature use 65134
- Magnetron diode, space charge 64220
- Manometers, liquid type, see Micromanometers, liquid U-tube
- Manometers, mechanical type, see Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages
- Manometers, standard mercury, see Mercury Manometers
- Mass spectrometers
  - Application
    - Diffusion measurement 64165
    - Gas analysis
      - Alkali carbonates 61182
      - Degassing products 64164
      - Dynamic measurements 63131 63132 6586
      - Lead isotopes 6597
      - Mass numbers to 400 61101
      - Noble gases in rock 61100
        - Argon 64214
      - Pump oils 6362
      - Residual gases 60131 61229 63138 63258 6511
      - Review 6579
      - Ultra-high vacuum 60184
    - Leak detection
      - Deflection type 6568 6574
      - Design improved 6397 63195
      - Double focusing 6381 6564
      - Nier 61107
      - Radio frequency type 59185
      - Review 6364 63224
      - Russian 64248 64249
    - Nuclear physics 6370
    - Pressure measurement
      - Alkali halides 62172
      - Deflection type 6274 6462 6564 6568
      - Ionization gage sensitivity to various gases 63154
      - Topatron 6575
      - Upper atmosphere 6570
      - Utility, various types 61184 6364 63197 65323
  - Mass spectrometers (cont'd)
    - Application (cont'd)
      - Upper atmosphere, see Upper atmosphere
    - Bibliography 62156
    - Cascade 63151
    - Cyloidal focusing, Bleakney-Hipple
      - Design, performance 5686 61147
      - Mass numbers to 400 61101
    - Deflection instruments (crossed electric and magnetic fields)
      - Degassing techniques 60131
    - Design 64236
      - All metal 60131
      - Automatic range control 64109
      - Automatic scanning 62189
      - Cascade 63151
      - Combined with ionization gage 65144
      - Double focusing 60221 6381 63182 63276 63277
        - Improved ion counter 6564
      - Miniature 60115
      - Theory 6581
    - Double magnetic 62186 64188
    - Dynamic measurements, indicated or recorded 6586
    - Electron focusing improved 6397
    - Electron multiplier detector 62169 62152 63268 6440
    - Electrostatic scanning 6210
    - English MS2 type overhauled 6451
    - Gas sample small 60184
    - Helicoid type 6465
    - Ion source improved 61107
    - Leak detection only 63195
      - French MC10 6574
    - Magnetic field inhomogeneous 63182
    - Modulated molecular beam 63137
    - Multiple dispersion 62171 63145 63161
    - Sensitive 63138
      - Secondary electrons obtained, scintillator, photo multiplier 62174
    - Servo amplifiers, ion current 6597
    - Small size 6440 6462 6484
    - Thomson-Houston TH N 205 6568
    - Two-stage 61107 61186 62186 6370 64207
- Nier 4725 60115 61182 63137
  - Ions focused by electrostatic quadrupole lens 62160
- Performance 64236
  - Anomalous peaks, hydrogen and deuterium 65173
  - Auxillary magnetic field 63279
  - Double focusing 60221 6381 63182
    - Ions in nonhomogeneous magnetic field 63149 63182 6414 65163
  - Miniature 60115
  - Electron multiplier detector 60184 62169 63152 63268
  - Electrostatic scanning 6210
  - Sensitive detector 62174 63138
  - Sensitivity various gases 6451 65158
  - Small size 6462 6484
  - Temperature effect 64264
  - Two-stage 61107 61186
  - Ultra-high vacuum 60131 6274
    - Argon detection in rock 64214



SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

Mass spectrometers (cont'd)  
 Deflection instruments (cont'd)  
   Recorder, automatic, of ionization 64208  
   Theory 60215 62151 62166 63145 63177  
     63277  
     Double focusing 65136  
       Aberration coefficient 6454  
     Double magnet system 64189 64207  
 Design, highly sensitive 65320  
 Digitizer and recorder 63174  
 Dynamic measurements  
   Amplifier design 63131  
   Deflection type 6586  
 Electrical mass filter  
   Application  
     Gas analysis 63237 6429 6580 65106  
       Upper atmosphere 6472  
     Pressure measurement 60127 6480  
   Design 60127 60203 6199 61184 6429  
     Electron multiplier used 6480 6472  
       65109  
     Penning ion source used 65233  
   Performance 60127 6199 61184 63237 6429  
     6463 6472 6480 64183 65109  
   Dynamic 6294  
   Penning ion source 65233  
   Theory 60127 62231  
     Electrode shape 61216  
 Electron multiplier increases sensitivity  
   58166  
 Electron sources, cold 65270  
   Photo ionization 62190 65270  
 Electrostatic quadrupole lens focuses ions  
   62160  
 Farvitron  
   Application  
     Dynamic gas analysis 6025 60182  
     Leak detector 6025  
   Design 6024 6025 60181 64259  
   Instability of operation 65279  
   Performance 6025 60181 64259  
     Pressure range  $10^{-9}$  to  $2 \times 10^{-4}$   
       torr 62154  
   Theory 62154  
 Field ionization  
   Substitute for electron impact 60201  
 Geiger counters used 61218  
 Helium memory effects 6515  
 Ion current measurable to  $10^{-18}$  ampere 61229  
 Ionization efficiency 62150  
 Ion source design 65137  
 Magnetron type 63278  
 Mass filter, see Electrical mass filter,  
   above  
 Mattauch-Herzog type  
   Double focusing, theory 63276  
 Omegatron, see  
 Oscillating ion type 64259  
 Photo ionization used 62190 65270  
 Radio frequency  
   Application  
     Degassing experiments 6089 60167  
     Electron tube technology 6027  
     Ion pump operation 65117  
     Materials processing 6198  
     Upper air research 5276 60226  
       63284 63285  
     Pressure measurement 6570

Mass spectrometers (cont'd)  
 Radio frequency (cont'd)  
   Design 5277 60167 60183 61234  
     Bennett 6027 63341  
     Compact 63284  
     Duty cycle high 63170  
     Emission regulator, transistorized  
       6468  
     Ion source problems 62218  
     Ion stream nonpulsed 63170  
     Mass range 12 - 200 61158  
     Monopole 63144  
     Parasitic currents suppressed 6234  
       6235  
     Rapid scanning 6198  
     Rocket use  
       Indication telemetered 5276  
       60226  
     Three-stage 63166 65100  
     Topatron 6197  
     Two-stage 62188  
 Low frequency modulation of ion current  
   prevents background currents 6238  
 Performance 5576 60167 60183 61234  
   Detailed 63341 65100  
   Electron tube application 6027  
   Fragment ions, kinetic energy  
     measured 65101  
   Grids, single row, improves resolu-  
     tion 58167  
   Ion stream non pulsed 63170  
   Mass range 12-200 61152  
   Monopole spectrometer 63144  
   Parasitic currents 6234 6238  
   Topatron 6197  
     Sensitivity, 13 gases 6575  
     Upper air research 63285  
 Theory 5576 60183 6198 63284  
   Bennett 6027 63166  
   Monopole 63144  
   Redhead 5277 5382 61170 6235  
 Reviews  
   Brief B634 61133 6352 63183 65323  
   Comprehensive B633 B643 60125 6364  
   Ideal characteristics 64191  
   Partial pressure measurement 61184 61228  
     62125 6364 63197  
   System for measuring noble gases in  
     rocks 61100  
   Vacuum techniques for 6315  
 Sensitive detector 62174  
 Sensitivity increased, using two diffusion  
   pumps 64249  
 Temperature effect 64264  
 Theory  
   Isotope discrimination 62170  
   Pressure measurement 62172  
 Time-of-flight  
   Application  
     Adsorption and desorption 6486  
     Cyclotron ions 62164  
   Design 60213 62164 64247  
     Dynamic measurements 6281 63132  
     Ion source continuous 63169  
     Nude 6281  
     Sensitivity increased 64213  
   Ion dissociation in drift tube 64201  
     6560

SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

- Mass spectrometers (cont'd)
  - Time-of-flight (cont'd)
    - Ionic collision processes, products of 6560
    - Output systems 60200
      - Photographic 63132
      - Sampling circuit 64247
    - Pulsed beam analyzer 5578
    - Sensitivity
      - Increased, automatic data processing techniques 6232
      - Ion source continuous 63169
    - Theory 61208
    - Topatron, see Radio frequency, above
- Materials for vacuum or space applications
  - Adhesives, see
  - Adsorption, see
  - Anodes 6026 64268
  - Bearings 61114
  - Cathode filaments, see also, 6439 64268
  - Ceramics, see also Seals
    - Electron tube envelopes 60192
    - Joining to metal, see Seals
    - Physical properties 61144 64223
  - Degassing, see
  - Electrical controls 61114
  - Electrical sliding contacts 6589
  - Electron vacuum tubes B604
  - Gaskets, see
  - Gears 61114
  - Glass ceramic, pyroceram 9606
    - Helium permeability, degassing rates 61231
  - Lubricants, see
  - Metals B654
  - Physical properties, low temperature 65245
  - Plastics, see
  - Polymers, see
  - Pump oils, see
  - Rotary pump
    - For pumping corrosive gases 61219
  - Rubbers, see
  - Tungsten, see
- McLeod gages
  - Accuracy
    - Data 60141 6192
    - Five pressure ranges 65289
    - Multiple compression type 65226
    - Procedures for obtaining 60121 65314
    - Sources of error 60141 6398 64161
    - Three pressure ranges 60136 60157
  - Application
    - Calibration standard 60136 60157 60164 6262 62143 6398 65289
    - Condensable vapors measured 60114 61187 62157
    - High pressure measurement 5793 6084
    - Precision measurements 60141
    - Wind tunnel 60137
  - Automatic recording 60137 6550
  - Bake-out to 450°C 60157
  - Calibration techniques
    - Traceability 6398
    - Volume measurements 60121 60164
    - Volume pressure divider 64159
- McLeod gages (cont'd)
  - Capillary effects 64161
    - Depression, capillary tubes 64130
    - Difference, falling and rising mercury 6258
    - Review 6415
    - Techniques for reducing 60141 60164 62143 62185 65314
  - Condensable vapors
    - Accuracy, propane, cyclopropane, sulphur hexafluoride 60114
    - Procedure for measuring 62157
    - Theory, air bleed 61187
  - Design
    - Atmospheric pressure adjusts mercury level 6239
    - Cold trap pumping effect avoided 6358
    - Compression measured by hot wire 2408
    - Compression ratio, multiple
      - Mercury adhesion effect 2705
    - Compression tube
      - Capillary depression measured 60141 62185
      - Open to auxiliary mercury column 6065
      - Plug seal 4020 60141 62136
    - Evacuation of both legs simultaneously 60126
    - McLeod-Pirani 2408
    - Mercury level self adjusted 6239
    - Multiple compression type 65226
    - Oil type 4310
    - Precision 60136 60141
      - Large bore capillary tubes 65168
    - Recording, automatic 60137 6550
    - Swivelling 1407 62136 64253
    - Wide range, no bulb 6323
  - Electrostatic charges, effect of 64161
  - High pressure, methods of measuring 6084
  - Nomograph, for obtaining pressure 60121
  - Operation
    - Compression volume constant 6523
  - Pressure range, high, torr
    - $10^{-3}$ , oil 4310
    - 1, 65168
    - 15, 5793
    - 20, 60157
    - 1250, 6323
  - Pressure range, low, torr
    - $10^{-2}$  6323
    - $10^{-4}$  65168
    - $8 \times 10^{-5}$  60157
    - $10^{-6}$ , oil 4310
  - Pumping action, cold traps
    - Data 6135 6262 63109 63315 64250
    - Various gases 61141 6548 65234
    - Design modified to avoid effect 6358
    - Eliminated by cooling gage 64159 64250
    - Review 65225
    - Theory 6135 6262 63109 64250 6548 65234
  - Reviews, see Books and surveys
  - Theory
    - High pressure measurement 5793
    - Review B621 B644
- Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages
  - Applications
    - Corrosive gases 2706
    - Differential pressure at high pressure 6008

Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages (cont'd)

Applications (cont'd)

Dynamic pressure 62123

Rocket 6543

Vacuum measurement 6081

Bellows

Capacity pick up

Deflection measured 60104

Null, pressure measured by McLeod  
gage 6594

Range  $10^{-2}$ -25 torr 6344

Sensitivity  $5 \times 10^{-3}$  torr 6594

Glass, mercury filled, volume change  
measured 4021

Resistance wire strain gage pick up 4830

Bourdon tube

Optical lever used 4312 60228

Spiral 4726

Mirror-scale 4513 4831 5580

Spoon, glass

Mirror-scale 0606 3718 4312 60228

Deadweight disk valve

Lifting force balanced electrically 2706  
4727

Diaphragms, corrugated

Capacitance pick up, frequency measured  
6485

Force balanced electrically 60227

Null position restored

Volume of mercury measured 6008

Diaphragm element, flat

Compensated for acceleration 6543

Deflection measured

Capacitance transducer 6081 6108  
6446 64180 64265

Multiple ranges 60112

Electroluminescence pick up 6216

Inductance transducer 6543

Magnetic transducer 6551

Optical lever 4114

Rectangular, deflects angularly,  
one edge held 6385

Strain gage output 64119

Wheatstone bridge, Bismuth film  
strips on mylar 62123

Glass diaphragm 2001 2201 5171 5582

Null position restored

Electrical force measured 6217  
64265

Mercury manometer measures balanc-  
ing pressure 2001 2201 5171 5582

Piston gage measures balancing  
pressure 6551

Rubber diaphragm 4114

Vibrated

Amplitude constant, power input  
measured 6215

Diaphragm gages

Review B642 60214 61211

Radiometer gages, see

Viscosity vacuum gages, see

Mercury

Adhesion in capillary tubes

Pressure dependent 2608 2705

Adsorption of gases 61142

Capillary depression 4512 6009 6258 64130

Compressibility 6009

Density 6009

Mercury (cont'd)

Flow of vapor through capillary tubes 6368

Index point sensitivity 1408

Pumping action of vapor, cold trap in system,  
see McLeod gages

Pumps, see Pumps, diffusion

Surface tension

In vacuum 61142

Review 6009

Water vapor effect 61142

Vapor pressure 6009

Mercury manometers, standard

Electrical capacitance null, gage blocks  
65132

Interferometric 64181

Optical reflection 6092

Review 6009

Microbalances, vacuum

Application

Adsorption measurement 65318 65332

Condensation, mercury vapor 63233

Evaporation rates 6470

Radiometer forces measured 6349

Residual gases in system 6021

Sorption, decomposition measured 6350

Design 65318

Electromagnetic 6350 6434

Gulbransen, design, performance 63320 63324

Knudsen forces, theory, experiment 6447

Performance 63248

Quartz crystal, vibration frequency measured  
6324

Quartz, torsion 60175 6253

Surveys, see Books and surveys

Techniques 65332

Theory 65332

Torsion balance, robust, sensitive 6522

Tungsten spring, linear transformer 6470

Tungsten, torsion 6253

Microbarograph infrasonic pressures 6230

Micromanometers, gas column 0605 1308

Surface water wave studies 60119

Micromanometers, liquid U-tube, see also Mercury  
manometer

Application

Airfoils, wind tunnel tests 65237

Pitot-static pressure 6119

Standard 62103 65132

Huygens, two liquids 1504

Liquids

Butyl phthalate 5688

Cadmium-boron-tungstate 65288

Immiscible 63316

Octoil-S 62103

Polyethylsiloxane 65288

Toluene 6119

Xylol 3010

Water 6119

Measurement methods

Bubble position 0603 1201 6452 6458

Tilted to secure null 3010

Capillary depression avoided

By sharp-edged boundary 6012

Cartesian diver 64226

Manostat 5169

Theory 4311 4633

Electrical capacitance null, gage blocks  
65132



SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

- Micromanometers, liquid U-tube (cont'd)
  - Measurement methods (cont'd)
    - Electrical resistance in mercury column 4926
    - Float position
      - Differential transformer 6119
      - Inductance pick up 63307
    - Index points
      - Micrometer 0604 6202 6227 6415 64162 65237
      - Optical lever 0101
      - Sensitivity 1408 64162
    - Inverted bell, differential transformer 60227
    - Optical interferometer 2104 59192 62103 63184 6592 65103 65330
    - Optical reflection detector 60229
    - Pearson manometer, automatic 4514
    - Photocell 5688 63250 6599
    - Ring gage, null 60227
    - Tilted to secure null, micrometer measures tilt 6012 65235
  - Multiple
    - Index point, electrical contact, micrometer 65237
  - Oil degassed
    - By agitation 6321
    - By distillation 62103
  - Photocell position recorded 5688
  - Review B642 6009 60214
  - Rotation produces differential pressure
    - Viscosity independent and dependent 6221
  - Two-liquid type 1504 63316
- Modulated Bayard-Alpert ionization gages, see Ionization gages, Bayard-Alpert, tetrode
- Molecular drag pumps, see Pumps, mechanical
- Molecular flow, see Flow of gases
- Molecular sieve traps, see Traps
- Molecular weight measurement
  - Torsion-effusion method 3112
- Molybdenum
  - Adsorption of gases, see Adsorption
  - Degassing, see
  - Heat of vaporization 65285
  - Thermionic emission 65284
- Motion into vacuum systems, see Vacuum systems
- Negative ions
  - Technique of forming 6334
- Nickel
  - Adsorption of gases, see
  - Cathode life prolonged by getter gas clean-up 6037
  - Degassing, see
  - Diffusion of gases, see Diffusion
- Nitrogen
  - Adsorption, see
  - Cold trap, see Traps
  - Diffusion into solids, see Diffusion
  - Flushing with to degas 6351
  - Pure, production 63246
  - Vapor pressure 6245
- Omegatron
  - Application
    - Age of minerals, argon isotope 64178
    - Electron tube technology 6027
    - Gas analysis 60139 61169 61181 63244 63268
    - Automatic 61103
  - Omegatron (cont'd)
    - Application (cont'd)
      - Gas analysis (cont'd)
        - Continuous analysis, residual gases 6028
        - Degassing of metals 65256
        - Electrical conductors, gas content 65145
        - Electron tubes 60185
        - Hydrogen-deuterium mixtures 61104
        - Ionization gages 60138
        - Mass spectrometer 61102
        - Microwave tubes 60105
        - Review 60143
        - Stainless steel vacuum system 65274
      - Impurities in solids 65123
      - Leak detection 6025 60158
      - Pressure measurement 60138 61166 6229 6233 62135 6336 6367 63197
      - Calibration method 61226 62135
      - Design 60143 60185 61169 61181 61227 62220 6233 6367 63168
      - Alpert type, improved 65179
      - Continuous recording 6028
      - Controller for automatic operation 61103
      - Electrode added, improves sensitivity 63330
      - Electron beam improved, filament temperature reduced 65189
      - Electron emission stabilized 6256 63220
      - Ion focusing improved 61192
      - Linear orbit drift 65102
      - Magnetic field nonuniform 60217 60222
      - Miniature 61160
      - Noble metal electrodes used 60139
      - Panoramic display 60217
      - Philips 64178
      - Precision instrument 63266
      - Radio frequency generator
        - For continuous recording 6357
      - Review 6102 62155
      - Russian MKh 4301 64108
      - Sensitivity
        - Constant 60139
        - Maximum 62135
      - Space charge effect eliminated 63236 65179
      - Trapping voltage added 63267
      - Vibrating reed electrometer used 60158
    - Dynamic measurements
      - Amplifier design 63131
    - Evacuation rate
      - Improved by holes in electrodes 63141
    - Frequency modulation theory 62227
    - Gettering action, oxygen 60138
    - Performance 60139 60143 60185 61169 61181 61227 62148 63266 63330
    - Alpert type 63236
    - Argon 61226 65256
    - Carbon dioxide 60138 61226 65256
    - Carbon monoxide 60138 60185 61226 65145 65256
    - Compared with
      - B-A gage 6229
      - Farvitron 6025
      - Topatron 6197
    - Conductance effect, various gases 6367
    - Decomposition, various gases 6367

## Omeatron (cont'd)

## Performance (cont'd)

Electron beam improved, filament temperature reduced 65159  
 Electron tube technology 6027  
 Ethane 65256  
 Evaluating spectrum, two resolving powers used 64114  
 Gas composition factors 61166  
 Gas cracking problem 65146  
 Helium 61226 65256  
 Hydrogen 61226 6336 65256  
 Hydrogen-deuterium mixtures 61104  
 Inert gases 65145  
 Krypton 6539  
 Magnetic field strength 63168  
 Methane 61226 65256  
 Neon 61226  
 Nitrogen 61160 61226 63168 65256  
 Oxygen 60138 61160 61226 65145  
 Partial pressure measurement 61166  
 Propane 61160  
 Pumping action, nitrogen 63269  
 Russian 60217 61192  
   MKh 4301 64108  
 Sensitivity 6069 61181 62148  
    $10^{-12}$  torr 61166 61169  
    $10^{-11}$  torr 62148 65146  
   Best  $10^{-6}$ - $10^{-9}$  torr 63268  
   Constancy 60139 63330  
 Water vapor 61160 61226 65256  
 Xenon 6539

## Theory

Bunching effects 62227  
 Frequency modulation 60227  
 Ion movements 60142  
 Isotope analysis 64178  
 Linear orbit drift 65102  
 Magnetic field non uniform 60222

## Orbitron

Ionization gage 6418  
 Pump 64156 6501

## Outgassing, see Degassing

## Oxide coated cathodes, see Cathode filaments

## Oxygen

Adsorption, see Adsorption, Adsorption activated  
 Diffusion, see Diffusion into or through solids  
 Probe gas, see Leak detection methods

## Oxygen pressure gage

Galvanic cell 6113

## Palladium

Hydrogen permeation, see Diffusion

## Palladium-diaphragm hydrogen pump 6308

## Peltier cold trap, see Traps, thermocouple

## Penning discharge, pulse characteristics 6582

## Penning ionization gage, see Ionization gages, cold cathode

## Permeation, see Diffusion

## Philips ionization gage, see Ionization gages, cold cathode

## Photo desorption, see Degassing

## Photoelectric liquid level sensor 5688 63250 6599

## Pirani gages

## Application

Leak detection 6291 63336 6558

## Pirani gages (cont'd)

## Application (cont'd)

Measures McLeod compression pressure 2408  
 Operates at 3.3°K 63136  
 Pitot-static pressure 60135 6220  
 Upper atmosphere 62127  
 Calibration techniques 6456 64175  
 Design 3008  
   Differential pressure, 2304 6220  
   Filament or sensitive element  
     Capillary tube, mercury filled 2913  
     Carbon 63136  
     Nickel wire in tube 2912  
     Platinum wires in tube 2304  
     Saturation diodes 62178  
     Thermistors, see below  
     Thermocouple, see below  
   Filament vibrated, range increased 64112  
   Glow discharge suppressor 64193  
   Miniature 5581 60135  
   Portable 6291  
     For leak testing 63336  
   Potentiometer indicates potential across filament 6524  
   Power supply transistorized 64154  
   Temperature compensated 6508  
 Ionization gage extra filament used  
   Wheatstone bridge detector 6558  
 Performance 6316 64154 6508  
   Atomic to molecular hydrogen causes error 6360  
   Autovac gage 6420  
   Effect of radiation energy loss from filament 65114  
   Vibrating filament increases pressure range 64112  
 Pressure range 61124  
    $10^{-3}$ -1 torr 6524  
    $10^{-3}$ -100 torr 64154  
    $10^{-2}$ -100 torr 6508  
 Pulse compression type  
   Design 61202 62128  
   Dynamic response 61201  
   Performance 61202  
   Pressure range, torr  
      $10^{-8}$  to  $10^{-4}$  61202 62128  
   Theory 60209 62128  
 Radiation losses must be stable 65114  
 Radiation vs convection losses  
   Theory 5792  
 Response time  
   Method of measurement 6187  
   Theory 6187  
 Review B621 B644 61211 6507  
 Sensitivity to various gases 6316 6420 64175  
 Theory 6291 6420  
 Thermal conductivity of gases, see Thermistor element  
   Design 60118 6109 63252  
   Bakeable 64157  
   Indirectly heated 63286  
   Krypton measured 5689  
   Precision 5790  
   Review 6186  
   Sensitive (Russian) 64111  
   Silicon carbide, single crystal 6593

Pirani gages (cont'd)

Thermistor element (cont'd)

Design (cont'd)

Transistor circuit 64157  
Upper atmosphere use 62127  
Wide range 63326 64118

Performance 63326

Comprehensive 5790 60118 6109 63252  
Review 6186  
Rocket results 62127  
Sensitivity 63286 64118 6593 65247  
Temperature effect 6186 64111  
Time constant 60118 6109 63252

Pressure range, torr

$10^{-2}$ -2 5689  
 $10^{-2}$ -10 60118 6109  
 $2 \times 10^{-3}$ -1 6593  
 $10^{-3}$ -760 64118  
 $10^{-4}$ -0.1 63286  
 $10^{-5}$ -1 63326

Sensitivity, various gases 64157

Theory 5790 64118 65247

Thermocouple vacuum gages, see

Piston gage, gas lubricated 65143

Inclined 6596

Plastics

Gas emission from 6314  
Sublimation 6270  
Vacuum and radiation effects 6114

Polymers

Sublimation 6270

Pressure balance, see Piston gage

Pressure measurement

Adsorption 6146  
Bibliography 6101  
Boiling point indicates pressure 6133  
Bourdon tube gages, see Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages  
Calibration techniques, vacuum gages, see  
Cartesian diver, see Micromanometers, liquid U-tube  
Controller, see Vacuum controller  
Corona discharge 6584  
Dead weight disk valve 2706 4727  
Definitions 65140  
Desorption method 61164 63197  
Differential pressure at high absolute pressure 6008  
Dynamic, see Dynamic pressure measurement  
Electroluminescent gage 6216  
Electron scattering gage 63306  
Field emission microscopy, see  
Getter-ion pump discharge current 63332  
Inverted bell, diff. transformer 60227  
Ionization gages, see  
Knudsen gages, see Radiometer gages  
Manometers, liquid type, see Micromanometers, liquid U-tube  
McLeod gages, see  
Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages, see  
Microbarographs, see  
Micromanometers, liquid U-tube, see  
Oscillatory glow discharge 6121  
Oxygen pressure gage, see  
Piezoelectric gages 6420  
Pirani gages, see  
Piston gages, see  
Quartz oscillator gage 6540 65152  
Radiometer gages, see

Pressure measurement (cont'd)

Reviews, see Specific gage

General, see Books and surveys

Ring gage 60227

Scattering of atomic beam 6191

Spinning rotor gages, see Viscosity vacuum gages

Standard potentiometer, conversion circuits for 64261

Standards 64262

Tensimeter, see

Thermal conductivity gages, see Pirani gages

Thermocouple vacuum gages, see

Thermomolecular gages, see

Torsion-effusion method 59179 60188

Units, see

Upper atmosphere, see

Vacuum measurement, general, see

Vapor pressure measurement, vacuum range, see

Virtual cathode relaxation time 65149

Viscosity vacuum gages, see

Pressure regulators, see Vacuum controllers

Protective electrical circuits, see Ionization gages various, Pirani gages, and Vacuum systems

Protective system 64105

Pumping, ionization gages, see Gettering action, ionization gages

Pumping speed measurement, see also Getter-ion pumps, Pumps, diffusion, and Flow of gases, free molecular

Conductance of tube

Differential pressure measured 6151 63323

Cryogenic pumps

Pressure drop-conductance 63114

Theory 63114

Jet, ionized gas, timed 59189

Large metering dome required for large flow

Corrections for dome geometry 6422

Method for computing pressure 63104

Pumping-down time

Theory

Graphs 60154

Review 60154

Technique 65105 65107

Theory 6140 6546 65105 65107

Pumping speed related to free molecular transfer theory 64215

Pumping systems, see Vacuum production, Vacuum systems

Pump oils

Bis-m-phenol (polyphenol) ether

Performance in pump 6160 6161

Physical properties 6160 6161

Vapor pressure 6160 6161

Cellulube 220 and 300 65322

Combustion in oxygen atmospheres 65182

Contaminants measured analytically 65213

Di-butyl-phthalate plus additive 6372

Dow-Corning DC705

Combustion in oxygen atmosphere 65182

Performance in pump 6279

Physical data 6279

Vapor pressure 65296

Mass spectra 6362

Molecular mass 6362

M-phenoxy-phenoxy (m-bis-benzene)

Ultimate vacuum 60116

Vapor pressure 60116



- Pump oils (cont'd)  
 Physical properties B642  
 Review B642 63107  
 Vapor pressure, high temperatures  
   DC704, DC705, Octoil, Octoil S, Apiezon  
   B & C, Convalex 10 65296
- Pumps  
 Adsorption, see Getters  
 Ballast, gas, see Pumps mechanical  
 Cold traps, see Traps  
 Commercially available 65131  
 Cryogenic, see Pumps, cryogenic  
 Cryosorption, see Traps  
 Diffusion, see Pumps, diffusion  
 Ejector, see Pumps, ejector  
 Getter-ion pumps, see  
 Getters, see  
 Ion pump, see  
 Mechanical, see Pumps, mechanical  
 Mercury vapor, see Pumps, diffusion  
 Molecular drag, see Pumps, mechanical  
 Orbitron, see Ion pumps  
 Palladium - diaphragm hydrogen 6308  
 Penning discharge pumps, see Ion pumps  
 Performance theory 6140  
 Pumping speed, see  
 Reviews, see Books and surveys  
 Roots blower, see Pumps, mechanical  
 Rotary vane type, see Pumps, mechanical  
 Sorption, see Traps  
 Sputter-ion, see Ion pumps  
 Thermomolecular, see Pumps, thermomolecular  
 Traps, see  
 Turbo-molecular, see Pumps, mechanical  
 Vacuum production, ultra-high, see  
 Vacuum systems, see
- Pumps, cryogenic, see also Traps  
 Application  
   Space simulation 62205 64235  
   Wind tunnel 6371  
 Bakeout avoided by use of 6209  
 Carbon dioxide pumped  
   Liquid nitrogen pump 64238  
 Condensation coefficient 6263 62198 64227  
   Spherical chamber 65258  
   Temperature effect 63253 65241  
   Theory 6244 63253 64195  
 Cryotechnics 64128  
 Cryotrapping  
   Air by water vapor 63217  
   Helium by argon 63113 63201  
   Hydrogen by  
     Argon 63113 63201  
     Nitrogen 62205  
     Oxygen 62205  
   Nitrogen by water vapor 6243 63217  
   Theory 63217 63222  
 Crystal structure, thin films, solidified  
   gases 65126  
 Design, modular type  
   Cooled plate plus chevron array 63255  
 Gas mixture pumped, carbon dioxide + isobu-  
   tane 64232  
 Helium cooling liquid  
   Activated carbon, cooled 63116  
   Design 6177 64254 6552 65228 65244 65268  
   Continuous operation 61157 63223  
   Space simulator 62202
- Pumps, cryogenic (cont'd)  
 Helium cooling liquid (cont'd)  
 Performance 6347 63223 64254 65200 65228  
 65268  
   Argon 60189 6383 6384  
   Carbon dioxide 6177  
   Helium 60189 6146 6261 65199  
     Argon present 63113  
   Hydrogen 60216 61217 6245 6261 6383  
     6384 65199  
     Argon present 6383 6384 63113  
   Magnetic trap evacuation 63292  
   Nitrogen 60189 6146 6177 6245  
   Oxygen 60189 6146  
   Pumping low density wind tunnel  
     6371  
   Production designs 65246  
   Terminal pressure in cooled ion gage  
     59188  
   Theory 64254  
 Hydrogen cooling liquid  
   Activated carbon, cooled 63116  
   Bakeable 6487  
   Carbon dioxide 6263  
   Liquifier built-in 59191  
     Pressure limit,  $10^{-10}$  torr 62138  
   Performance 60216 6347 6487  
     High pumping rates 64167  
   Production designs 65246  
   Pumping low density wind tunnel 6371  
   Small 65204  
   Techniques for molecular beam experi-  
     ments 65162  
 Hydrogen pumped 63181 65207 65244  
   Condensation coefficient vs temperature  
     65230  
   Converted to water vapor, frozen out  
     6176  
   On solidified gas films 62203  
   Liquid level measurement, see Traps  
   Mechanism of operation 6261 6263  
 Mercury pumped  
   On vitreous silica 63233  
 Modular, plate plus chevron array  
   Theory, performance 63255  
 Nitrogen cooling liquid, see also Traps  
   Carbon dioxide 6263 62200  
   Nitrogen pumped 63181  
   Performance 6347 62200 65108  
   Propulsion system testing, large gas  
     flow 63254  
   Water vapor 65108  
 Performance, general  
   Effect of cryosurface geometry 62199  
     62201 65258  
   Effect of gas flow region 62201  
 Residual gases vs pressure 59184  
 Review  
   Brief 61228 62125 63302 64142 65272  
   Comprehensive 65176  
   Historical 61133  
   Mechanism 63157 6489 65241  
   Nitrogen and hydrogen pumping 63181  
   Performance limitations 64251  
   Space simulation 62205  
   Theory 6177 6347 63302 65176  
   Monte Carlo analysis 6280 62199  
   Nitrogen on 20°K surface 62198

SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

- Pumps, cryogenic (cont'd)
  - Theory (cont'd)
    - Pumping speed 6263 63114 63222 63302 6489
    - Review 65241
- Pumps, diffusion
  - Efficiency 6248
  - Factors influencing design 6437
  - Flow phenomena, transition region
    - Theory 64234
  - Mercury vapor system 59181
    - Design 61196 63120
    - Performance 61196 62179 63120
      - Condensing wall temperature effect 62149
      - Pumping speed 63323
  - Oil vapor
    - Backstreaming 60153 6164 6225 6309
      - Baffle designs 60107
      - Caused by irruptive boiling 6162
      - Contaminates glass surface 6333
      - Hydrocarbons formed 64148
      - Measurement methods 65119 65120
        - Field emission microscope 6038
      - Mechanism 65305
      - Micro drops observed 65118
      - Radioactive tracers measure 6510
      - Test for 6276 63117 64239
      - Theory 64147
      - Trap prevents 61161 61162 6276 6309
        - 6495 64126 65305
          - Cooled chevron 65231
          - Design 64147
      - Two-stage pumps 6038 63293
      - Various gases 6277
      - Various pump oils 63117
    - Design 60153 6254 63107 63159 6526
      - Air cooled 60218 6556
      - Backstreaming reduced 6038 6225 6254 6276
        - Cooled baffle and trap design 60107 6495 64123 64239 65305
        - Nozzle design 63118
      - Baffles, thermoelectrically cooled 64153 6556
      - Irruptive boiling prevented 6278
      - Oil surface heated 6492
      - Ultra-high vacuum system 6165 62134
    - Forepressure tolerance 60153 6164
      - 3-stage pump 6292
    - Glass, 3-stage 6072
    - Hydrogen pumping fluctuations 65139
    - Irruptive boiling
      - Causes pressure fluctuations 6278 63119
    - Multiple stage system
      - Performance 63121
      - Techniques of operation 63121
      - To prevent backstreaming 6038
    - Pressure fluctuations, pumping speed high 65232
    - Pumping speed 60153 6248 64153
      - Glass, 3-stage 6072
      - Sorption effect 62165
    - Pump liquids, see Pump oils
- Pumps, diffusion (cont'd)
  - Oil vapor (cont'd)
    - Residual gases 61167 63119
      - Composition vs trap temperature 65257
      - Pressure vs chevron baffle temperature 65231
    - Reviews, see Books and surveys
    - Theory 6254 63108
      - Monte Carlo analysis 6280
    - Ultimate vacuum 6038 60153 6164
      - Limiting factors 6140 6492
  - Pumping speed measurement, see Reviews, see Books and surveys
  - Self-purifying
    - Two pumps in series 6163
  - Test methods 6164
    - Back streaming by absorption spectra 63117
    - Theory 6060
- Pumps, ejector
  - Steam
    - Design 60166 64125
    - Performance 60166 64125
    - Theory 60165
- Pumps, mechanical
  - Automatic control system 60194
  - Ballast gas admittance
    - Pumping water vapor 61151 6355
  - Gaedes contribution 63143
  - Molecular drag
    - Design 60144
      - Magnetically suspended 6158
    - Performance 60144 6158 61173
      - Isotope separation 6353
      - Pumping rates, light and heavy gases 6218
    - Review 61228
    - Theory 60144 6158 64212
      - Isotope separation 6353
      - Pumping speed 6359 64212
  - Review 63143
  - Roots blower
    - Multiple
      - Performance 6479
      - Theory 61177
    - Performance 62139 63162
    - Theory 62139
    - Water vapor pumping 6355
  - Rotary
    - For corrosive products 61219
  - Turbo-molecular 64172
    - Performance 62133
    - Review 61228 63283
    - Theory 61174 62133 6478
    - Theory 61224
- Pumps, orbitron, see Ion pumps
- Pumps, sorption, see Traps, Pumps, cryogenic
- Pumps, thermomolecular (transpirational flow) 63142 6427 6441
- Quartz, see also Silica, fused
  - Brazed to metal 63313
  - Diffusion of gases, see Diffusion
  - Oscillator pressure gage
    - Acoustic impedancé a function of pressure 6540
  - Adsorption of molecular beam effects resonance frequency 65152

- Radioactive ionization gages
  - Accuracy 6398
  - Application, rocket use 64120
  - Design
    - Plutonium 60223 6571
    - PM 147, voltage measured 63337
    - Polonium 210
      - Pulses counted 64120
    - RaD and RaE mixture used 62121
    - Review 64104
    - Tritium 6348 6424
      - Pulses counted 64120
  - Range, torr
    - $7.5 \times 10^{-5}$  - 75 6571
    - $10^{-4}$ -200 6424
    - $10^{-3}$ -50 6348
    - $8 \times 10^{-3}$ -760 64120
    - $10^{-2}$ -up 63337
  - Review 64104
  - Sensitivity, various gases 60223 6571
- Radiometer force measurement 6349
- Radiometer gages, see also Thermomolecular gages
  - Calibration techniques, see
  - Design 6201
    - Klumb 6194 6438
    - Magnetic suspension 63309 6438 64246 6573 65153
    - Vibration of aluminum ribbon 65153
  - Heat transfer effect 60207
  - Performance 6194 61124 6201 6438
    - Radiation pressure effect 6194 63164 6467
    - Sensitivity, various gases 6201 65253
  - Pressure range, torr
    - $10^{-10}$ - $10^{-3}$  6573
    - $10^{-8}$  - $10^{-2}$  6438
  - Review B644 65153
  - Standard instrument 6573
  - Theory 6201
    - Klumb-Schwarz 63164 6426 6438
    - Pressure variation, temperature non-uniform 64145
- Re-emission, adsorbed gases, see Adsorption
- Residual gases in system
  - Adsorption
    - By molybdenum, nickel, tantalum, tungsten 6031
  - Composition 6511
    - For various heating and pumping techniques 6021
    - In microwave tubes 60105
  - Cryo pump 64187
  - Electron tubes 6018 6019 6020 6021
  - Getter-ion pump 61167 64187 65106
  - Glass-metal systems 6020
  - Ion pump 64187
  - Measurement method 6020 6021
    - For electron tubes 6018 63328
  - Metal, ultra-high vacuum 63244
  - Oil diffusion pump 61167 63258 65257
  - Oxygen flush to eliminate rare gases 62219
  - Review 65165
  - Source 6274
  - Stainless steel envelope 61102 65274
  - Titanium evaporated film 63338
  - T-V picture tubes 6020 6022 6023
  - Various cold traps 65186
- Reva viscosity gage 61126 6420
- Rhenium
  - Alloys 6453 64127
  - Emission, thermal 6583
  - Heat of vaporization 65285
  - Physical properties 6553 64127
  - Surface ionization, Li, Na and K, and their chlorides 65224
- Rubbers, see also Gaskets
  - Outgassing data 6142 6271
  - Sublimation data 61116 6270
- Safety devices, see Vacuum systems
- Satellite environment
  - Materials evaluation, see Materials
  - Space simulation, see
- Scatter of atomic beam
  - Proportional to pressure 6191
- Seals, vacuum
  - Adhesive film "M" 65110
  - Aluminum, bakeable 6120
  - Ceramic-metal seals 61118 63124 6448 65309
    - Evaporates molybdenum film on ceramic 65156
    - Review 6471 7494 64223
  - Titanium 60191 62230 63124 65304
  - Welded 64150
- Coined gasket
  - Flange, stainless steel 61117
  - Gaskets, copper 61117
- Conflat
  - Flange, stainless steel 61117
  - Gasket, copper 61117
- Elastomers 61116
- Electrode feed through
  - Ceramic-metal 61118 6448 64200
  - Epoxy resin casting 64255
  - Glass-metal 6307 64260
  - High current 6535
  - High voltage 6306
  - Miniature, demountable 65252
  - Thermocouples 64260
- Epoxy resin 61115 61194 63289
  - Copper-nylon 64240
  - Technique 6097
- Evacuated space seals 63173
- Gaskets, see
- Glass to glass, double joint 65326
- Glass to metal 65309
  - Alloys 63294
  - Compression
    - Chrome-steel tube 6565
    - Review 61154
  - Stainless steel 65302
  - Welding 6014
- Knife edge type 61159 62137
  - Gasket, copper 60105 6117 61117
  - Knife, stainless steel 61117
- Large diameter
  - Bakeable 6341
- Linear motion transmitted, see Vacuum systems
- Low melting point solids
  - For glass seals 63294
  - Indium 60158
- Low temperature application
  - Designs 65245
- Metal to metal joints
  - Aluminum-stainless steel welds 62230
  - Aluminum-titanium welds 62230
  - Bakeable 61159 6204 62137
  - Brazed 63249



SUBJECT INDEX - - continued:

- Seals, vacuum (cont'd)
  - Metal to metal joints (cont'd)
    - Clamp design 6430 64106 65121 65175
    - Evacuated space seal 63173
    - Flexible cylinder-ball and socket 63153
    - Gold-silver alloys 64186
    - Highly stressed 60193
    - Review 6481 6493
    - Ultra-high vacuum application 64102
    - Welded 62230 63249 63308
  - Motion into system, see Vacuum systems
  - Quartz brazed to metal 63313
  - Review
    - Brief 58171 60168 6288
    - Comprehensive B631 B654 62137
    - Electron tubes B655
    - For mass spectrometers 6315
    - Metal joints B654
    - Soldering and brazing techniques 6442
  - Rotary motion transmitted, see Vacuum systems
  - Rough surface sealing 6534
  - Silver chloride 60103 63155
  - Stepped
    - Flange, stainless steel 61117
    - Gasket, copper 61117
  - Titanium-indium alloy to fused silica 61106
  - Tubing, wide bore, evacuated, sealing method 64217
  - Valve seal, see Valves
  - Window seal 6010 65248
- Silica, fused
  - Reaction with hot metals 61106
  - Vycor
    - Diffusion coefficients, solubilities, permeabilities for noble gases 6003
- Silicon
  - Borosilicate glass causes boron deposit 6099
- Solubility of gases in liquids
  - Pump oils
    - Air and helium 5493
  - Review 4113
- Solubility of gases in solids, see Diffusion
- Vycor 6003
- Soret effect, tungsten 65166
- Sorption, see Adsorption, Degassing
- Sorption pumps, see Traps
- Space, see Upper atmosphere
- Space simulation
  - Adsorption and desorption effects 63199 6433 64231
  - Chambers 62202 63134 64225 6559 6561 65205
    - Outgassing problems 65170
    - Pumping system 64233 6559 65199 65205
    - Pumping time, wall cooled, theory 64237
    - Thermal simulation 6567
  - Review B631 64116
  - Seal, rotatable 6115
  - Temperature control 6525
- Sputter ion pumps, see Ion pumps
- Stanford linear electron accelerator 6533
- Sticking coefficient, see Condensation coefficient
- Sublimation in vacuum
  - Enamel, white, No. 293224 at 200°F 60173
  - Epocast
    - 15 E at 325°F 60173
    - 15 F at 300°F 60173
  - Polymers (40) 6270
  - RTV 60 at 320°F 60173
  - Rubbers 61116 6270
- Surface area measurement 6343
  - Barium getter 6050 6051
  - Gas adsorption method 6082 6093 6287 63202 64197
    - Krypton adsorption used 60110
    - Review 6068
  - Graphite surfaces 64197 65291
  - Krypton isotope used 64133
  - Powders 63296
  - Theory 64196 65291
- Surface cleanliness
  - Contaminated by organic and silicone vapors 6333
  - Methods of securing 6144 6346 63203 63251 63297
    - Film on glass removal 63158
    - Liquid metal surface 62222
    - Tungsten
      - Points 62213
      - Ribbon 6005
  - Review 63256
    - Tungsten 6030
- Surface reaction phenomena, see Adsorption, activated
- Surveys, see Books and surveys
- Tantalum
  - Adsorption, see
  - Degassing, see
  - Gettering properties 63226
  - Heat of vaporization 65285
  - Oxides, 700-1000°C 63225
  - Thermal conductivity 6519
  - Thermionic emission 65284
- Teflon
  - Coating on glass or metal reduces outgassing 63130
- Tensimeter, see Vapor pressure measurement
- Pressure measured by known boiling point 6133
- Terminology
  - American Vacuum Society, tentative 6376
  - Comment 6521
  - French-German-English 63193
  - German 6375
  - Graphic symbols 6407
  - Pressure 65140
- Thermal conductivity
  - Binary mixtures, argon, helium, neon, krypton, xenon 59183 60198
    - Argon-hydrocarbons 65261
  - Gases 6291
  - Molybdenum, platinum, tantalum, tungsten, platinum alloy 6519
- Thermal conductivity gages
  - Pirani gages, see
  - Reviews, see Books and Surveys
  - Thermistor, see Pirani gages
  - Thermocouple, see Thermocouple vacuum gages
- Thermal insulation, vacuum, theory 65243
- Thermal transpiration
  - Argon 61141
  - Helium, pressure effect 63334 65168
  - Hydrogen 61141 63229
  - Krypton 63229
  - Mercury 6135 61141
  - Methane 63229
  - Neon 61141 63229 65168
  - Pump, see Pumps, thermomolecular
  - Theory 63211 65168 65241 65278
    - Capillary tubes 64219

Thermal transpiration (cont'd)  
 Tube, closed 63211  
 Xenon 61141  
 Thermocouple vacuum gages  
 Application  
 Pressure controllers 60194  
 Wind tunnel 6396  
 Design 6228 6303  
 Amplifier 64210 6588  
 Automatic resetting interlock 6588  
 Self balancing potentiometer 6396  
 Thermocouple, radiation heated B621  
 Thermopiles, thin 61150  
 Performance 6303  
 Russian LT-2 and LT-4M 64110  
 LT-2 pressure range extended 64115  
 Pressure range, torr  
 5 x 10<sup>-6</sup> to 10<sup>-2</sup> 3113 61150  
 10<sup>-5</sup> to 10<sup>-2</sup> 6396  
 2 x 10<sup>-4</sup> to 200 6303  
 10<sup>-3</sup> to 1 6228  
 Response time 6187 6303 64115  
 Review, Russian models 64151  
 Sensitivity to various gases 6303  
 Argon 64115  
 Thermocouple materials  
 Antimony-bismuth 61150  
 Chromel-alumel 6396  
 Thermomolecular gages 5794 59193 65289  
 Calibration standard 62233  
 Periodic changes, gas kinetic energy vibrates  
 vane  
 Amplitude measured 6087  
 Thoriated tungsten, see Cathode filaments  
 Thorium oxide, see Cathode filaments  
 Throughput, see Flow of gases, free molecular  
 Titanium  
 Adsorption of gases, see Adsorption, Degas-  
 sing  
 Film, residual gases 63338  
 Getter, see  
 Getter-ion pumps, see  
 Physical properties 65304  
 Secondary emission, clean and contaminated  
 surfaces 63314  
 Vapor pressure 6273 65304  
 Topatron, see Mass spectrometers  
 Torsion balance, sensitive 6522  
 Tracer gases, see Leak detection  
 Transducers, see Mechanical pressure gages, micro-  
 manometers  
 Transmitting motion into vacuum system, see Vacuum  
 systems  
 Traps, see also Pumps, cryogenic and Getters  
 Alkali-earth alloys, liquid 63243  
 Alumina, activated 6011 60147  
 Cadmium  
 Traps mercury vapor 65273  
 Carbon, activated  
 Surface properties 6473  
 Charcoal, activated, cooled 60220 63115  
 Air 65317  
 Argon 6284 65317  
 Helium 65167  
 Hydrogen 61203 65167 65317  
 Methane 63212  
 Nitrogen 6265 63212  
 Performance as a pump 63150 64160 65220  
 Theory 63150

Traps (cont'd)  
 Cold traps  
 Applications 65305  
 Design 64136  
 Hazards 6317  
 Liquid level measurement and control  
 Argon condensation change varies  
 measured pressure 6598  
 Automatic control 61172 6496 64138  
 64270  
 Capacitance gage 61153  
 Carbon resistor elements 6526  
 Differential pressure gage 6587  
 Float controls electrical contacts  
 60124  
 Thermistor element 63178 63190  
 Thermocouple sensor, inside dewar  
 wall 6595  
 Liquid nitrogen, see below  
 Pumping action, see McLeod gages and  
 also below  
 Review 6317  
 Cryosorption 65272  
 Temperature sensor 61146 61149  
 Theory 6146  
 Two traps permit bakeout 64126  
 Copper foil 62144  
 Graphite 63333  
 Argon 65318  
 Carbon dioxide 65318  
 Krypton 65318  
 Nitrogen 65318  
 Helium, liquid, see Pumps, cryogenic  
 Hydrogen, liquid, see Pumps, cryogenic  
 Molecular sieves 60155 60174  
 Desiccant 6123  
 Performance  
 Liquid helium cooled 65268  
 Liquid hydrogen cooled  
 Helium and hydrogen pumping  
 65167  
 Liquid nitrogen cooled 6159 64228  
 65220  
 Ultra-high vacuum 63208 65207 65220  
 Nitrogen, liquid  
 Design 6419 6552 65236  
 Condensing surface area constant  
 6431  
 Gases desorbed as trap warms 61120 6563  
 Large capacity 60199  
 Level controller, see Cold traps, above  
 Pumping action, cold traps  
 Gas pumped by mercury vapor 6135 61141  
 6262 63109 63315  
 Liquid helium  
 Argon traps helium and hydrogen  
 63113  
 Review 63283 63305 6495  
 Silica gel 60220  
 Methane 63212  
 Nitrogen 63212  
 Silica, porous 6461  
 Thermal insulation, vacuum theory 65243  
 Thermoelectric cold traps  
 Design 62130 65286  
 Performance 62130 65286  
 Zeolite, synthetic  
 Application 64258 6566 65324  
 Crystal structure 6566

Traps (cont'd)

Zeolite, synthetic (cont'd)  
 Design 60174 63242 65324  
     Liquid nitrogen cooled 6288 6338 6505  
     Pellets 60155  
 Performance 6343 63242 64160 64258 6566  
     Liquid nitrogen cooled 6286 6338 6505 65324 65328  
     Pressure limit  $5 \times 10^{-11}$  torr 6338  
     Pump oil back streaming prevented 60147  
 Pumping speed 60155  
     Air 60174  
     Argon 60174 6143 6286 65328  
     n-Butane 6143  
     Carbon dioxide 6143  
     Carbon monoxide 6143  
     Helium 6143  
     Hydrogen 60174 6143 6286 65328  
     Methane 6143 63212  
     Nitrogen 60174 6143 6286 63212 65328  
     Oxygen 6286  
 Regeneration 6566  
 Review 6566

Tungsten

Adsorption of gases, see Adsorption  
 Barium adsorption 64222  
 Degassing, see  
 Desorption of strontium 65242  
 Elastic properties  
     High temperature 62117  
 Filaments, see also Cathode filaments  
     Adsorption  
         Carbon 65125  
         Carbon monoxide, nitrogen 6030 62109  
         Hydrogen 62109  
         Krypton, argon, neon, xenon 6425  
     Alkali ions emitted 58170 6392  
         Adsorbed by grid and emitted as positive ions 6392  
         Increased by impact of rare gas ions 58170  
         Reaction with oxygen 59180 6105  
         Soret effect 65166  
         Temperature variation of 6132  
     Contaminants evaporated 62229  
     Photo desorption of carbon monoxide 6512  
     Positive ion emission 61207  
     Thoriated, carbonized  
         Chemical properties 62129  
         Mechanical properties 6224 62129  
         Thermionic properties 62129  
     Thorium on grain-oriented polycrystalline 65311  
     Time-temperature characteristics 6322  
     Vapor deposited 6377  
     Heat of vaporization 65285  
     Oxides at high temperatures 63219  
     Thermal conductivity 6519  
     Work function, crystal 65312  
 Tunnel cathodes 65303  
 Units, vacuum measurement 6189 62197  
     International 63318  
     Inverted log scale 61213 6432  
     Log-density scale 63227

Units, vacuum measurement (cont'd)

Logarithmic 64176 65193  
 Millibar proposed 6536  
 Sub multiple notation 62146  
 Upper atmosphere  
     Hydrogen detector 6502  
     Ions 63285  
     Materials evaluation, see Materials  
     Pressure measurement  
         Corona discharge 6584  
         Ionization gage 6390  
         Mass spectrometer 6570  
         Oscillatory glow discharge 6121  
         Pirani gage 62127  
         Pressure, helium and neon samples 60161  
         Theory 6298 62176  
     Research application, mass spectrometers  
         Double focusing 60115  
         Electrical mass filter 6472  
         Radio frequency 5276 60226 63284 63285  
     Space simulation, see  
 U-tube manometers, see Micromanometers, liquid  
     U-tube  
 Vac-ion pumps, see Ion pumps  
 Vacuum controllers and regulators  
     Bayard-Alpert gage controls valve 6078  
     Mass spectrometer controls valve 6569  
     Pirani gage controls servo 63245  
     Radioactive ionization gage controls valve 6078  
     Titanium getter controls hydrogen pressure 6409  
 Vacuum lock, see Locks  
 Vacuum measurement, see Pressure measurement  
 Vacuum measurement, general, see also Books and surveys  
     Bibliography 6101  
     Cryopumping can eliminate bakeout 6209  
     Definitions of pressure 65140  
     Electrical conversion circuits to standard potentiometer 64261  
     Meaning of gage readings 6313 65140  
     Merits of various gage types 60205  
     Review 62159 62163 63180 63183 65165 65289  
         Russian models 64151  
     Space simulation 64224  
     Spherical chamber advantages 65171  
     Temperature nonuniform 64145  
     Upper atmosphere, see  
 Vacuum production, ultra-high, see also Pumps  
     Adsorption 6146  
     Bakeout temperature, optimum 64158  
     Diffusion pump and cold trap 64140  
     Getter-ion pump 60225 62159 63129 63282  
         Liquid nitrogen cooled depositing surface 65130  
     Ion and getter-ion pumps combined 65124  
     Mercury vapor pump 59184 63120 63281  
         Seven-stage 61196  
     Perfect vacuum impossible 65122  
     Pumping systems 6086  
         Backstreaming prevented 64126  
         Cryogenic 62138 65199 65200  
         Diffusion (hydrogen)-sorption system 65259  
         Diffusion pumps 6015 6165 62134  
             Two in series 6017 62179  
         Electron storage rings 6531  
             500,000 1/s 6530



Vacuum production (cont'd)

Pumping systems (cont'd)

Getter-ion and sorption pumps 63321  
 High capacity 60170 63129 6530  
 Ion and sorption pump system 65280  
 Ion pumps 6339  
 Linear electron accelerator, Stanford 6533  
 Mercury diffusion pump, two cold traps 64158  
 Metal chambers, large 63281  
     Diffusion pump with various cold traps 65186  
 Molecular beam techniques 65162  
 Molecular sieve plus cooled chevrons 65207  
 Protective transistor circuit 61214  
 Proton storage rings 6532  
 Proton-synchrotron 62187  
 Review 60205 61210  
 Space simulation chamber 64283  
 Titanium getter-ion pump 65211  
 Zeolite trap plus palladium membrane 65259

Reviews, see also Books and surveys

Brief 60202 62163  
 Comprehensive B635 62181  
 German 61222 64140 65165  
 Russian 63283

Unbaked systems

Ultimate vacuum 64166

Vacuum systems, see also Vacuum production

Angular motion into, see Motion into, below  
 Backstreaming silicone vapor polymerized 6309  
 Degassing 6118

Bakeout avoided by cryopumping 6209  
 Glass, bakeable to 500°C 63288  
 Stainless steel, polished 63209

Design

Chamber, sealed with enclosed ion pump 65281  
 Problems 60168 6274  
 Proton-synchrotron 6033  
 Pumping systems, see Vacuum production  
 Spherical shape advantages 65171

Leak detection 63194

Motion into

Angular 6115 6310 63171 6403 64113  
 Combined angular and linear 6387  
 Linear 61129  
     Bimetallic strip, heated 64149  
     Two coordinates 6562  
 Reciprocating 6499  
 Rotatable continuously 6115 6310 63171 6403 6499  
     High speeds 65164  
     Review 64243  
 Universal, linear, orientation, tilt 65267

Operational problems 60168

Overpressure protection 64105

Lag compensates for inadequate valve speed 64103

Pressure measurements, dynamic

Theory 6284

Vacuum systems (cont'd)

Pump down performance, see also Vacuum production

Fore-line conductance effect 65221  
 Getter-ion pumps 60169 62159 63321  
 Pressure vs pumping time 63340 65212  
     Various gases 65214  
 Two diffusion pumps in series 6017 62179

Residual gases, see

Space simulation, see

Spherical, cryopumped

Pumping speed 65258

Surface physics measurements 6339

Teflon coated surfaces 63130

Temperature control 6525

Ultimate vacuum

Comparison, various pumps 64187

Unbaked system 64166

Water leak detection 65222

Vacuum techniques

Evaporated film production 60168

Reviews, see Books and surveys

Ultra-high vacuum

Glass systems 62159

Valves, see also Seals

Bakeable 61176 62137

Ball valve, bellows seal 65260

Steel deforms soft copper 63179

Tungsten carbide hemisphere on platinum gasket 62161

Commercially available in U. S. 65265

Demountable

Knife edge seal 61175 6285

Disk valve, pressure controlled 65325

Gallium

Liquid, glass float 62153

Gases admitted in pulses 65215 65266

Gate 63290 6497 6591 65283

Gate seal, conoseal 61119

High speed, electrically operated

Produces gas pulses 61137 61191

Hoke, modified 6514

Hydraulically operated 65113 65250

Indium-tin eutectic 6576

Linear motion operates 60145 60146 6117

Ball valve 65260

Bellows used 58171 6236 65260

Gold wire seal 65112

Indium-tin eutectic 6576

Knife-edge seal into copper 64182

Magnetically operated 61173

Fast operation 6074 63140 65215

Glass ball 6203

Piston-cylinder design 65250

Sliding plate 63187

Sealed by atmospheric pressure 61145

Mass spectrometry 6315

Micro pulse valve 65215 65266

Needle, controls minute flow 60101

Optical flat glass 6363

Pressure bursts during operation 65217

Review B642 6497

Slide 6497

Tele controlled, specifications for 64101

Throttle 6497

Ultra-high vacuum

All metal 60145 60146 6117

Vacuum lock valve 61195

- Valves (cont'd)
  - Valve stem seal 64100
- Vapor pressure
  - Amoil-S 4724
  - Butyl phthalate 4724
  - Cerium 64202
  - Cesium 6059
  - Hydrogen 6245
  - Iridium 63213
  - Krypton 64266
  - Lanthanum 64202
  - Liquids, low temperature 61157 6347
  - Nitrogen 6245
  - Octoil 4724
  - Octoil-S 4724
  - Organic compounds 5170 60197
  - Pump oils 65296 65322
  - Rare earth metals (14) 64202
  - Ruthenium 63213
  - Theoretical extrapolations 6444
  - Titanium 6273 65304
  - Xenon 61141 64266
- Vapor pressure measurement, vacuum range 58172
  - Cesium in photoelectric tube
    - Flash technique 6058
  - Dead weight disk valve, see Mechanical pressure and vacuum gages
  - Dew point method 4724
  - Effusion-torsion method 4728 59179 60188 6116 64202
    - Theory 5278
  - Mass spectrometer used
    - Metals 6380
    - Organic liquids 5170
  - Microbalance used
    - Quartz spring
      - Force against disk measured 4634
    - Tungsten spring
      - Linear transformer measures deflection 6470
  - Review 2911
  - Tensimeter
    - Pressure balanced by inert gas 3011
  - Vapor pressure equalized with air pressure 3011 59190
  - Weight, loss and gain measured
    - Metals 6380
- Viscosity vacuum gages
  - Molecular drag, theory
    - Vibrating cylinder 63231
    - Vibrating plate 63231
  - Oscillating filament
    - Bifilar 2409
    - Log decrement proportional to pressure 61131 6214
  - Oscillating vane
    - Theory 9701
  - Resonance, oscillating filament
    - Angular oscillations, amplitude proportional to pressure
      - Performance 6183 61124
      - Theory 6183
    - Constant amplitude pendular oscillations, power measured 61126
      - Theory 6255 6420
    - Pendular oscillations, amplitude measured 62142
  - Reva gage 61126 6420
  - Review 6541
- Viscosity vacuum gages (cont'd)
  - Rotating disk or cylinder (viscous drag)
    - Design B621 1307 1503 6318
    - Magnetically suspended, decrement measured 6205
    - Performance 6318
    - Theory B621 1503
  - Rotating sphere
    - Magnetically suspended, decrement measured 6205 6509
    - Performance 60144 6205
    - Theory 60144 6205
  - Rotating vane system
    - Electrically driven, frequency varies with pressure 60117 6250
    - Theory 6255
  - Theory
    - Molecular drag, vibrating plate and cylinder 63231
- Water vapor
  - Adsorption, see
  - Degassing, see
  - Desiccants, see
  - Diffusion in solids, see Diffusion into or through solids
  - Reactions in electron tubes 6032
- Window seal, see Seals
- X-ray limit, ionization gages, see Ionization gages
- Zeolites, see Traps





**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**  
**WASHINGTON, D.C. 20230**

**POSTAGE AND FEES PAID**  
**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE**

**OFFICIAL BUSINESS**

---